

S E C R E TGENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1280

Date 1 August 1945

(11)

PART I(i) ALLIED FORCESSOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA1. PHILIPPINESAt Sea:

1. TU 72.10.6 : 3 DE: "GUNNASON"TRAW"RUDDEROW" 29 LST 14 LSM enroute Okinawa from Subic ETA 2 August.
2. (DE)"EDMONDS"(APD)"INGRAM" 5 LST 5 LCT enroute Subic from Hollandia ETA 6 Aug.

In Harbor:Levte-Samar:

Combat units 7 BB : "TEXAS"NEW MEXICO"DOLORADO"ARKANSAS"IDAHO"
"MISSISSIPPI"WEST VIRGINIA"
1 CVE: "KWAJALEIN"
1 CA : "PORTLAND"
2 CL : "MOBILE"VICKSBURG"
16 DD: "MEADE"CALDWELL"CONY"PHILIP"ROBINSON"SAUFLEY"SMITH"EATON"
"SIGOURNEY"WALLER"GA INARD"LOWERY"POWELL"COMPTON"BARTON"
45 PT 7 PGM "WALKER"
Escorts 77 : 18 DE: "HOWARD"JOB"BRAZIER"FINNEGAN"HARRIS"GENTRY"DAVIS"
"CHAFFEE"LOUGH"HALLORAN"HAAS"GILLETTE"METIVIER"KENYON"
"ELMORE"TINSMAN"EICHENBERGER"O'BRIEN" (PF)"LACHLAN"
5 YMS 53 misc. Patrol craft

Auxiliaries 201 : (AD)"WHITNEY"DIXIE"SIERRA"YOSEMITE"MARKAB"ALCOR"
(AE)"RANIER"MAZAMA"AKUTAN"FIRE DRAKE" (AF)"ADRIA"
(AG)"BASILAN"H.T.ALLEN"ZANE" (AGS)"SUMNER" (AKS)"LUNA"
(AGP)"ACONTIUS"CYRENE"JAMESTOWN" (AH)"RELIEF"HOPE"
(ACC)"ROCKY MOUNT"MT.OLYMPUS" (ARH)"JASON"
(AK)"FOMALHAUT"ALBIREO"CORCAROLI"GANYMEDE"GIANSAR"GADSEN"
"FAIRFIELD"CALEDONIA"SHAULA"MEGREZ"LEONIS"PAVO"AMADOR"
"BREVARD"CABELL"FARIBAULT"PONTOTAC"POINSETT"PROVO VICTORY"
"MANDERSON"VICTORY"BEDFORD VICTORY"BUGYRUS VICTORY"
"RED OAK VICTORY"LAKWOOD VICTORY" (ARL)"REMUS"
(AKA)"OBERON"TOLLAND"WHEATLAND"POMINA"WARRICK"ALHENA"TITANIA"
(AP)"GEN.HERSHEY"A.ARUNDEL" (ARB)"OCEANUS"MIDAS"
(AM)"STARLING"SERENE"SHELTER"SIGNET"SKIRMI SH"SCURRY"STAUNCH"
(AN)"BUTTERNUT"CORKWOOD"CINNAMON"SILVERBELL"TORCHWOOD"MANGO"
"TEREBINTH" (ARS)"RESTORER" (AVS)"ALLIOTH"
(APA)"BROOKINGS"DADE"LUBBOCK"C.CARROLL"BIDDLE"
(AO)"TOLOVANA"SAUGATUCK"WINOOSKI"TALLULAH"SOUBRI SSEN"
(AOG)"GENNESSEE"NEMASHE"CHIWAUKUM"QUALALA"HANAWHA"CHEHALIS"
"SHIKELLY"PASQUOTANK"
(APD)"GREENE"WEBER"BARBER"FRAMENT"COFER"TATTNAL"NEWMAN"ATUM"
"ROBINSON"BASSETT"LAWRENCE"BROCK"RUNELS"KANE"KEPHART"
"ODUM"ROBERTS"ENRIGHT"WANTUCK" (DMS)"HOPKINS"
(AR)"ROMETHEUS"VULCAN"AJAX"RIGEL"BRIAREUS"
(ARG)"OGLAIA"TUTULA"CEBU"OTUS" (ATO)"TURKEY"WHIPOORWILL"
(ATF)"UTE"GREG"MARANCANSETT"TEKESTA"ARIKARA"PAKANA"
"POTANATONI"TAWAKONI"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.) (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "ASHLAND"
 (IX) "P. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARARA" "SIGNAL"
 "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL" "ORVETTA"
 "WELDSPAR" "BARITE" "CINNAVAR" "FORUNDUM" "CLIFTON" "CHOASETT"
 (PYC) "ALABASTER" 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 2 DD : "SHIELDS" "METCALF" "MCNULTY" "HODGES"
 Escorts 9 : DE: "FORMOE" "WISEMAN" "MANNING" "THOMASON" "THOMPSON" "NAIFEH" "GILLIGAN"
 Auxiliaries 147 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOG) "AGAWAM" "ELKHORN"
 (AGC) "APPALACHIAN" "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "ANCON" "TETON" (AK) "CRUX"
 (AF) "CALAMARES" (ARS) "GRASP" (CGC) "SPENCER"
 (AH) "REFUGE" "MERCY" "DOGWOOD" (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK"
 (AKA) "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "TOWNER" "WARRICK" "ARTEMIS" (APD) "HERNDON"
 (AW) "STAG" "WILDCAT" (AVP) "SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA" / "GILMER"
 (APA) "DAWSON" "GOODHUE" "BRISCOE" "MONTROSE" (AKS) "GRATIA"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" 1 ARD 102 XAK
 (LSV) "CATSKILL" (LST) "KANIMBLA" 3 APC 1 ATR
 (AP) "GEN. WEIGEL" "GEN. HOWZE" "HERALD OF THE MORNING"

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 3 CL : "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" "HOBART"
 16 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "HARADEN" "HART" "CONYNGHAM"
 "BELL" "BURNS" "FLETCHER" "BATAAN" "WARRAMUNGA" "WILEY" "FRAZIER" "BAILEY"
 1 SS : "TUNA" "DRAYTON"
 Escorts 18 : DE: "HUTCHINS" "WOODSON" "JOY" "ACREE" "PRATT" "WEEDEN" 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 60 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SENTRY" (AE) "PYRO" (AD) "DOBBIN"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AO) "CHEPACHET"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "ANTRIM" (ARG) "LEYTE"
 (APA) "DEUEL" "BLITE" "TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "MISSOUA" "WHITESIDE" "RUTLAND"
 "OMALOOSA" "SHERBOURNE" (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" (AGC) "MARL"
 (APS) "PRESERVER" (ARL) "AMYCUS" (ATF) "HIDATSA"
 (IX) "MAIDSTONE" "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY" (ATO) "RAIL"
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 6 : DE: "MANUEL" "ROMBACH" 4 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Aparri:

Escorts 2 : DE: "CRAIG" "JACCARD"
 Auxiliaries 4 : 3 YMS 1 PC

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : DE: "MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AO) "SALAMONIE"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA) "BOSQUE"

Puerto Princessa:

Escorts 4 : 1 PC 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (IX) "STONEWALL"

Cebu:

Escorts 5 : 2 SC 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE) "NEVERDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 6 : (APA) "CECIL" "RUTLAND" "HANSFORD" "HIGHLANDS" "ST. MARYS" (AKA) "YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASR) "CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 14 : 5 PC 5 SC 4 YMS
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AOG) "KALAMAZOO"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE) "C. J. KIMMEL" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP) "PONTUS" (AKS) "ACUBENS"

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AE) "YUNNAN" (AW) "POCOMOKE" (AVP) "HALFMOON" (AGP) "OYSTER BAY"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAI

At Sea:In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"WINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES"
 (ARD)"COUCAL" (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 4 : 3 SC (AMS)"STRAHAN"
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"LACHAPREAGUE"HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT "LATROBE"
 Escorts 12 : (PF)"GASCOYNE"BARCOO" (AMS)"STAWELL" 2 PC 1 SC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 4 DD : "STUART"CONWAY"CHARETTE"CONNER"
 23 PT
 Escorts 14 : (AMS)"INVEREIL"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOWEN"KAPUNDA"MILDURA"
 "BUNDABERG"COOTAMUNDRA"FREMANTLE"
 (DE)"RUTHERFORD"KEY" (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"
 Auxiliaries 48 : (IX)"BANSHEE"MINK" (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS"
 (AF)"AREQUIPA" (AOG)"SAKATONCHEE" (AE)"POYANG"
 (ABS)"CABLE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE"
 (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (ARL)"MINOS"ACHILLES"CREON"
 (APD)"NEWMAN"LIDDLE"KEPHART"LLOYD"DIACHENKO" 25 YMS 3 PC 3 S"

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONS

In Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 2 CVE: "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 2 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN"
 (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM" 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"SOUBRISSIN"VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER"
 (AVP)"ORCA" (IX)"HARTFORD"GRUMMIUM" (ARV)"DEERSOUND"
 (ARV)"FT. COLVILLE" (AH)"MAUNGANUI"
 (AE)"PRINCE DEL LEORAGE"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"EROOKINGS" (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLARE"
 (KK)"BLOUNT" "MURZIM"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"
 (AG)"LAURAEABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE"
 (AVS)"PONTOTOC" (APA)"BOTETOURT"LA VACA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT. ALABAMA"FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" "MIZAR"
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINCE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP
 1 AFD

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COMRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE" "VILLALOBOS"

Humboldt Bay:

Escorts 16 : (DE)"HOLTON"THOMAS" "BULL"PARLE"(AMS)"BROOME" 6 YMS 5
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VIREO"
 (AF)"TAURUS" (AP)"GEN. BREWSTER"GEN. BUNDY"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD" (APA)"BOWIE"
 (AK)"FENTRESS" (AKA)"VIRGO" (AK)"CLAIRBOURNE"
 (LSI)"MANOORA" (AKS)"POLLUX"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"ANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 4 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNNAN" 1 ATR
 (AKS)"BUNGAREE"

Langemak:

Auxiliaries 10 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST. GILES"FACE PT." (YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA" (APA)"ST. CROIX"RUDOBON"CLEARFIELD"
 (AKS)"GERARD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
(AH)"WANGANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinet Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMS) "TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA" "LITHGOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC

Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC

Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS" "WINTER" "BENALLA" "SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FINE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNEURY" 2 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN"

1 DD : "VENDETTA"

Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON" "DUBBO" "COOLEBAR" "DELORAINIE" "GLADSTONE"
"KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON" "HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILWORTH" "DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 2 BB : "DUKE OF YORK" "ANSON"

1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"

2 CVL: "VENERABLE" "COLUSSUS"

2 CVE: "SLINGER" "ACTIVITY"

3 CL : "SWIFTSURE" "BERMUDA" "ADELAIDE"

6 DD : "ARUNTA" "TUMULT" "KEMPENFELT" "WAGER" "TUSCAN" "TYRIAN"

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK" "ORARA" "GLENELG" "LISMORE" "TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TINCRED" "WATO" (AG)"KOOPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"
(AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE" "MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"
(AE)"TASMAN" "AURALEA" "MANUNDA" (AE)"URALBA"
(AGS)"MAREGO" (AO)"ARNDALE" "WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE"

2 DD : "URSA" "WHELP"

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" "GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME" "WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS)"KIAMA" "WARRNAMBOOL" "CAIRNS"
(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI" "HUTCHINSON"
(AS)"CLYTIE" "ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" 1 SC

Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA" "HORSHAM" "PARKES" "BATHURST" "DARRES" "ECHUCA" "WAGGA"
"CASTLEMAINE" "KOOMPARTOO"

(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCESA. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Further reports concerning results of carrier-borne air strikes on shipping at Kure-Kobe 28 July list an additional destroyer and another submarine sunk in addition to an extra 8 aircraft destroyed 26 damaged all on the ground by the British Carrier Task Force making a total of 144 destroyed and 182 damaged by Third Fleet that day. Photos show either "AMAGI" or "KATSURAGI", aircraft carriers at Kure, to be gutted by fire. Pilots attacking shipping at Kure 28 July reported a tremendous explosion on the other of these two carriers indicating that both have suffered at least fairly severe damage as a result of recent strikes.

Details of the strong B-29 strikes early a.m. 29 July are set out hereunder:-

Ichinomiya)		by 123 B-29's
Ogaki)		" 82 "
Tsu)	(Nagoya area)	" 75 "
Ujiyamada)		" 86 "
Wakayama: Shimatsu Oil Refinery (Osaka area)		" 78 "
Aomori (North tip Honshu)		" 61 "
Uwajima (West coast Shikoku)		" 26 "
Targets of opportunity		" 5 "
	TOTAL	<u>536</u> B-29's

Later reports on the 3rd Fleet Carrier strikes on E. Honshu airdromes and shipping at Maizu, Kobe, and Sagami Bay on 30 July (although not necessarily complete) state that additional damage was inflicted. A composite summary follows:-

Aircraft:	121 destroyed (1 airborne over target, 1 airborne over force, 119 on the ground)
	106 damaged
Shipping:	
Sunk	1 destroyer at Maizuru 2 small freighter transports at Maizuru 1 PT boat at Sagami Bay 3 luggers
Probably sunk	2 small freighter transports 6 coasters or fuel barges some small craft
Damaged	1 light cruiser "SAKAWA" at Maizuru 1 escort or merchant carrier at Kobe 1 ex-Italian Liner "CONTE-VERDE" at Maizuru 1 2-stack transport at Maizuru Note: (could be sub-tender "CHOGEI" recently photographed at Maizuru). 1 sub-tender at Sagami Bay 4 destroyers at Maizuru 8 destroyer escorts (possibly some duplication) 1 large submarine) 6 midget submarines) at Sagami Bay. 1 Gunboat 2 PT boats 7 freighter transports, all small-medium 1 medium tanker 5 coastal freighters 10 luggers or trawlers

On 30 July, Kobe area airfields were attacked by 130 P-51's from Iwo Is: only 7 enemy planes were seen airborne, too distant to engage, and only 14 planes seen on all Kobe area airdromes. Lines of communication and coastal craft were attacked: 2 locomotives were destroyed, other rolling stock and installations were damaged: 1 small tanker was blown up. Three P-51's were lost to AA.

Night 30/31 July Shimizu City, on Suruga Bay was bombarded by 6 destroyers and rocketed by carrier-borne support aircraft.

Patrol planes from Okinawa and Iwo on 29 and 30 July continued their aggressive attitude to shipping in Japanese waters and during the 2 days sank 1 small freighter transport, 5 coastal freighters, and 1 small craft, also damaged 7 small ships.

Preliminary reports of Okinawa land-based air offensive 31 July indicate a reduced scale. Targets hit included shipping at Sasebo and Shimonoseki Straits and lines of communication but detail is not yet available.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

2. MALAYA - Recce plane over Singapore 30 July reported the 2 heavy cruisers at their usual anchorages off the Johore Strait Naval Base, approx 15-20 enemy fighters were seen airborne, apparently training, but did not engage.

3. EAST INDIES - On East Borneo an NEI unit advancing along the coastal road from Balikpapan to Samarinda, reached the Mahakam River Delta near the coast in the vicinity of Moeara Djawa without Jap contact.

An amphibious patrol landed at Sangkoelirang (150 miles up the coast from Balikpapan): natives state that the Japs had proceeded inland on 20 July after burning the village. Natives report that Laeet Is. off S.E. Borneo is clear of Japs also the mainland coast as far north as Adang Bay. Natives also report that Ambo Island (easternmost of Little Paternoster Group and recently stated to be the only island of the group occupied) was evacuated by the Japs on 18 July by canoe.

At or just prior to dawn 30 July, 2-3 enemy planes dropped 2 bombs at Miri injuring 2 natives and another 2 planes dropped 2 bombs on Brunei doing no damage.

B. MID-PACIFIC

1. BONINS - A recce plane reported a "FUBUKI" class destroyer in Hachijo Harbbr.

2. CAROLINES - A sub contact was reported by surface vessel on 29 July 360 miles NNE of Truk.

3. WAKE - A possible sub contact was reported by surface vessel 450 miles E by N of Wake on 28 July.

C. SOUTHEAST ASIA - British Naval forces were operating off western Malaya 24-26 July covering minesweeping operations: 24 mines from the Phuket Area (west coast Kra Isthmus) were swept up. These minesweeping operations were probably the basis for the Tokyo reports of landings recently, as reported in Summary No. 1275.

Coordinated with minesweeping operations, airdromes on Kra Isthmus and northern Malaya and other objectives were attacked by escort-carrier aircraft: during the 2 days, 24-26 July, 8 enemy planes were destroyed and 5 damaged on Sungei Patani airdrome: 3 small ships were destroyed and 11 others damaged; 15 locomotives were rendered inoperative.

On 26 July, enemy suicide planes attacked the surface force and 3 planes were destroyed including 2 suicide hits: 1 minesweeper sank and a cruiser sustained superficial damage.

/-/-/-/-/-/

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

1. Details of Blue Task Force attack on airdromes and shipping Japan 30 July.
2. Repeated heavy air strikes Japan by land based aircraft.
3. Enemy submarine activity in Pacific.
4. British Operations S.E. Asia.

Distribution:

CinC SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy: plans, operations)	(2)
Cdr. 7th Fleet	(5)
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
CinC East Indies Station	(1)
CinC British Pacific Fleet	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Cdr., RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>BE</u>	(9)		(16)	
	ARKANSAS	NEW MEXICO	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS
	COLORADO	TEXAS	CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI
	IDAHO	WEST VIRGINIA	INDIANA	NEVADA
	MISSISSIPPI	ANSON	IOWA	NEW YORK
		DUKE OF YORK	MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA
				KING GEORGE V
<u>CB</u>	-		(3)	
			ALASKA	GUAM
<u>CB</u>	(1)		(20)	
	INDOMITABLE		ANTIETAM	ESSEX
			BENNINGTON	HANCOCK
			BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET
			BUNKER HILL	INTREPID
			ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON
			FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE
			INDEFATIGABLE	
<u>CVL</u>	(3)		(8)	
	COLOSSUS	VENERABLE	BATAAN	COWPENS
	VENGANCE		BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE
			CABOT	LANGLEY
<u>CVE</u>	(10)		(53)	
	KWAJALEIN	NASSAU	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA
	ACTIVITY	NEHENTA BAY	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY
	ARBITER	SLINGER	ALTAMAHA	KALININ BAY
	CHASER	STRIKER	ATTU	KASAAN BAY
	RULER	UNICORN	BARNES	KITKUN BAY
			BLOCK ISLAND	LONG ISLAND
			BOUGAINVILLE	LUNGA POINT
			BRETON	MAKASSAR STRAIT
			CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKIN ISLAND
			CAPE GLOUCESTER	MANILA BAY
			CASABLANCA	MARCUS ISLAND
			CHENANGO	MATANIKAU
			COPAHEE	MUNDA
			CORREGIDOR	NATOMA BAY
			FANSHAW BAY	PETROF BAY
			GILBERT ISLANDS	ROI
			HOGGATT BAY	RUDYERD BAY
				SAGINAW BAY
<u>CF</u>	(5)		(12)	
	NEW ORLEANS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	INDIANAPOLIS
	PORTLAND	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	LOUISVILLE
	SAN FRANCISCO		CHESTER	MINNEAPOLIS
			CANBERRA	PENSACOLA
<u>CL</u>	(10)		(39)	
	MOBILE	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	DULUTH
	ADELAIDE	PHOENIX	ASTORIA	FLINT
	ARGONAUT	TROMP	ATLANTA	HONOLULU
	BERMUDA	VICKSBURG	BIRMINGHAM	HOUSTON
	HOBART	SWIFTSURE	BILOXI	MIAMI
			BOISE	MONTPELIER
			CLEVELAND	OAKLAND
			COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA
			CONCORD	PASADENA
			DENVER	RALEIGH
			DAYTON	EURYALUS
			DETROIT	BLACK PRINCE
			ACHELLES	GAMBIA
				PITTSBURGH
				QUINCY
				SALT LAKE CITY
				WICHITA
				RICHMOND
				SAN JUAN
				SANTE FE
				SPRINGFIELD
				ST. LOUIS
				TOPEKA
				TRENTON
				TUSCON
				WILKES BARRE
				SAN DIEGO
				LEANDER
				NEWFOUNDLAND
				UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>LD</u>	(62)			Approx. 200
	AMMEN	DALE	OWENS	
	ANTHONY	DALY	PHILIP	
	EATLEY	DRAYTON	ROBINSON	
	BANCROFT	EATON	SAUFLEY	
	BEALE	EDWARDS	SHIELDS	
	BELL	FLETCHER	STEVENS	
	BENSON	FLUSSER	SMITH	
	BURNS	FRAZIER	TALBOT	
	CALDWELL	HARADEN	TAYLOR	
	CHARRETTE	HART	VAN VALKENBURG	
	COLAHAN	JENKINS	WADSWORTH	
	CONNOR	MASSEY	WALLER	
	CONWAY	MCCALLA	WILEY	
	CONY	MEADE	W. KEITH	
	CONYNGHAM	METCALF	YOUNG	

ARUNTA	STUART	WARRAMUNGA
BATAAN	TUMULT	WESSEX
KAMPENFELT	TUSCAN	WHELP
NORMAN	TYRIAN	WHIRLWIND
QUEENSBOROUGH	WAGER	URSA
QUILLIAM		VENDETTA

SS Approx. 65 Approx. 150

PT Approx. 200 Approx. 150

<u>AGC</u>	(9)			-
	ANCON	BLUE RIDGE	ROCKY MOUNT	
	APPALACHIAN	ELLORADO	WASATCH	

<u>AV</u>	(2)			(7)	
	CURRITUCK	POCOMOKE		CHANDELEUR	HAMLIN
				CURTISS	K. WHITIN
				CUMBERLAND SOUND	ST. GEORG
					TANGIER

<u>AVP</u>	(6)			-
	BARATARIA	HERON	SAN CARLOS	
	HALF MOON	ORCA	SAN PABLO	

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

		<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GREENE	LLOYD	
	COPER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSSSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATTNAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMBLA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANOORA		
<u>LSD</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ADAMANT	CLYTIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANTHEDON	HOWARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AD</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MARKAB	TYNE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBBIN	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

1 August 1945

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) #ASO)still KURANA)building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI ? #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(3) #KAIYO	1 unidentified
<u>CA</u>	(2) TAKAO #MYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) #KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	80	55	70	120	- 325
Tokyo Area	820	235	250	145	- 1450
Nagoya-Osaka Area	575	160	185	280	- 1200
Kure-Kyushu Area	705	75	80	265	- 1125
Korea	245	10	75	150	- 480
Manchuria	170	-	-	35	- 205
China	175	-	20	55	- 250
Formosa	144	25	58	28	- 255
Indo China-Burma	40	-	15	23	- 78
Malaya-Sumatra	50	-	40	60	- 150
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	3024	560	801	1213	- 5598

SECRETGENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1281 Date 2 August 1945

(11)

PART I(i) ALLIED FORCESSOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA1. PHILIPPINESAt Sea:

(DE)"EDMONDS"(APD)"INGRAM" 5 LST 5 LCT enroute Subic from Hollandia ETA 6 Aug.

In Harbor:LeYTE-Samar:

Combat units 7 BB : "TEXAS" "NEW MEXICO" "COLORADO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO"
"MISSISSIPPI" "WEST VIRGINIA"
2 CVE : "KWAJALEIN" "SALAMAU"
1 CA : "PORTLAND"
2 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"
16 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "CONY" "PHILIP" "ROBINSON" "SAUFLEY" "SMITH" "EATON"
"SIGOURNEY" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "POWELL" "COMPTON" "BARTON"
45 PT 7 PGM "WALKER"
Escorts 77 : 18 DE : "HOWARD" "JOB" "BRAZIER" GCSS "HARRIS" "GENTRY" "SEEVERLING"
"K.C. CAMPBELL" "HALLORAN" "HAAS" "ULVEERT MOORE" "KENYON"
"ELMORE" "TINSMAN" "EICHENBERGER" "O'BRIEN" (PF) "LACHLAN"
5 YMS 53 misc. Patrol craft

Auxiliaries 196 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" (AF) "ADRIA"
(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AGS) "SUMNER" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AGP) "ACONTIUS" "CYRENE" "JAMESTOWN" (AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE"
(ACC) "ROCKY MOUNT" "MT. OLYMPUS" (ARH) "JASON"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBIREO" "CORCAROLI" "GANIMEDE" "GIANSAR" "GADSEN"
"FAIRFIELD" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS" "PAVO" "AMADOR"
"BREVARD" "CABELL" "PONTOTAC" "POINSETT" "PROVO VICTORY"
"MANDERSON" "VICTORY" "BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY"
"RED OAK VICTORY" "LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (ARL) "REMUS"
(AKA) "OBERON" "TOLLAND" "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALHENA" "TITANIA"
(AP) "GEN. HERSHEY" "A. ARUNDEL" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMI SH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO"
"TEREBINTH" (ARS) "RESTORER" (AVS) "ALLIOTH"
(APA) "BROOKINGS" "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "C. CARROLL" "BIDDLE"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SAUGATUCK" "TALLULAH" "SOUBRI SSEN"
(AOG) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "CUALALA" "HANAWHA" "CHEHALIS"
"SHIKELLAMY" "PASQUOTANK"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "FRAMENT" "COFER" "TATTNAL" "NEWMAN" "TATUM"
"ROBINSON" "BASSETT" "LAWRENCE" "BROCK" "RUNELS" "KANE" "KEPHART"
"ODUM" "ROBERTS" "ENRIGHT" "WANTUCK" (DMS) "HOPKINS"
(AR) "ROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" (ATO) "TURKEY" "WHIPOORWILL"
(ATF) "UTE" "GREG" "FARRANCANSETT" "ARIKARA" "PAKANA"
"POTATONI" "TAWAKONI"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.) (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL"
 (IX) "P. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARARA" "SIGNAL"
 "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL" "ORVETTA"
 "WELDSPAR" "BARITE" "CINNAVAR" "FORUNDUM" "CLIFTON" "CHOA SETT"
 (PYC) "ALABASTER" 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units ED : "CLAXTON" "GILETTE" "MCNULTY" "HODGES" "MACK"
 Escorts 11 : DE: "FORMOE" "WISEMAN" "MANNING" "THOMASON" "THOMPSON" "CRONIN" "GILLIGAN"
 Auxiliaries 147 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOG) "AGAWAM" "ELKHORN"
 (AGC) "APPALACHIAN" "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "ANCON" "TETON" (AK) "CRUX"
 (AF) "CALAMARES" (ARS) "GRASP" (CGC) "SPENCER"
 (AH) "REFUGE" "MERCY" "DOGWOOD" (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK"
 (AKA) "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "WARRICK" "ARTEMIS" (APD) "HERNDON"
 (AW) "WILDCAT" (AVP) "SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA" / "GILMER"
 (APA) "DAWSON" "GODHUE" "BRISCOE" "MONTROSE" (AKS) "GRATIA"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" 1 ARD 102 XAK
 (LSV) "CATSKILL" (LST) "YANIMBIA" 3 APC 1 ATR
 (AP) "GEN. WEIGEL" "GEN. HOWZE" "HERALD OF THE MORNING" "STARLIGHT"

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 3 CL : "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" "HOBART" "METCALF" "SHIELDS"
 18 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "HARADEN" "HART" "CONYNGHAM" /
 "BELL" "BURNS" "FLETCHER" "BATAAN" "WARRAMUNGA" "WILEY" "FRAZIER" "BAILEY"
 1 SS : "TUNA" "THOMAS" "FINNEGAN" "NA IFEH" "DAVIS" "DAYTON"
 Escorts 28 : DE: "HUTCHINS" "WOODSON" "JOY" "ACREE" "PRATT" "WEEDEN" / 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 60 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SENTRY" (AE) "PYRO" (AD) "DOBBIN"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AO) "CHEPACHET"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICELAND" "ALCONA" "ANTRIM" (ARG) "LEYTE"
 (APA) "DRUEL" "BLITE" "TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "MISSOUA" "WHITESIDE" "RUTLAND"
 "BUTTE" "OKALOOSA" "SHERBOURNE" (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" (AGC) "MARL"
 (ARS) "PRESERVER" (ARL) "AMYCUS" (ATF) "HIDATSA"
 (IX) "MAIDSTONE" "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY" (ATO) "RAIL" (AW) "STAG"
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 6 : DE: "MANUEL" "ROMBACH" 4 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Aparri:

Escorts 2 : DE: "CRAIG" "JACCARD"
 Auxiliaries 4 : 3 YMS 1 PC

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : DE: "MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AO) "SALAMONIE"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA) "BOSQUE"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 1 PC 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (IX) "STONEWALL"

Cebu:

Escorts 5 : 2 SC 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE) "NEVERDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 6 : (APA) "CECIL" "RUTLAND" "HANSFORD" "HIGHLANDS" "ST. MARYS" (AKA) "YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ARS) "CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 14 : 5 PC 5 SC 4 YMS
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AOG) "KALAMAZOO"

Dayao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE) "C. J. KIMMEL" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP) "PONTUS" (AKS) "ACUBENS"

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AE) "YUNNAN" (AW) "POCOMOKE" (AVP) "HALFMOON" (AGP) "OYSTER BAY"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIIn Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"WINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUGAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"STRAHAN" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 12 : (PF)"GASCOYNE"BARCOO (AMS)"LATROBE"STAWELL" 1 PC 1 SC 6 YM
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART"CHARETTE"CONNER"
 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 13 : (AMS)"INVEREIL"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOWEN"KA PUNDA "MILDURA "BUNDABERG"
 "COOTAMUNDA" "FREMANTLE"
 (DE)"RUTHERFORD"KEY" (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"
 Auxiliaries 48 : (IX)"BANSHEE" "MINK" (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG"
 (AF)"AREQUIPA" (AOG)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ARS)"CABLE"
 (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (ARL)"MINOS"ACHILLES"CREON"
 (APD)"NEWMAN" "LIDDLE"KEPHART" "LLOYD"DIACHENKO" 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSAt Sea:

(BB)"DUKE OF YORK" (DD)"WHELP" "WAGER" enroute Manus from Sydney, ETA 1800/2 Aug.

In Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP" "ARGONAUT"
 2 DD : "NORMAN" "QUEENSBOROUGH"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON" "LAUNCESTON" "MARYBOROUGH" "BURNIE" "PIRIE" "LARK"
 "BENDIGO" "BALLARAT" "GOULBURN" (PF)"USK" "PARLE" "UDZAM" "PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER" "SOUBRISSEN" "VICTORIA" "NESCHANIC" "SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA" "ARTIFEX" "PIONEER" (AVP)"ORCA"
 (IX)"HARTFORD" "GRUMMIUM" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT. COLVILLE"
 (AH)"MAUNGANUI" (AE)"PRINCE DE LEORAGE" "GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA" "BROOKINGS" (LSI)"EMPIRE" "SPEARHEAD" "MONTCLARE"
 (AK)"BLOUNT" "MURZIM" "PROPUS" "ALDERAMIN" "SAGITARIUS" (AVS)"PONTOTOC"
 (AG)"LAURABABA" "ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS" "RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN" "CHESTNUT" "SWAN" "SATINLEAF" "SILVERBELL" / "LAVACA"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS" "CITY OF DIEPPE" "FT. ALABAMA" "FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" "MIZAR" 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN" "ELTINGE" "AORANGI" "LANCASHIRE" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COWRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE" "VILLALOBOS"
 (AKA)"TOWNER" /

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"HOLTON" "CHAFFEE" "BULL" "PARLE" (AMS)"BROOME" 6 YMS 5 PC
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK" "VIREO" (AF)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN. DREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" (IX)"ARAYAT" "CLYDE" "EGRET" "LEOPARD"
 (APA)"BOWIE" (AK)"FENIRESS" (AKA)"VIRGO" (AK)"CLAIRBOURNE"
 (LSI)"MANOCORA" (AKS)"POLLUX"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC" "BINGERA" "BANGALOW" "KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNNAN" (AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaries 10 : (AM)"GAMBLE" "RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST. GILES" "FACE PT."
 (YO)"BULL WHEEL" (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA" (AKS)"GERARD"
 (APA)"ST. CROIX" "AUDOBON" "CLEARFIELD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
(AH)"WANGANILLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinet Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMS) "TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANTIA" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC

Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC

Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS" "WINTER" "BENALLA" "SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN"

1 DD : "VENDETTA"

Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON" "DUBBO" "COOLEBAR" "DELORAIN" "GLADSTONE"
"KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON" "HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILWORTH" "DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units BB : "ANSON"

1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"

2 CVL: "VENERABLE" "COLUSSUS"

2 CVE: "SLINGER" "ACTIVITY"

3 CL : "SWIFTSURE" "BERMUDA" "ADELAIDE"

6 DD : "ARUNTA" "TUMULT" "KEMPENFELT" "TUSCAN" "TYRIAN"

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK" "ORARA" "GLENELG" "LISMORE" "TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TINCRED" "WATO" (AG)"KOOPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"
(AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE" "MA UNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"
(AH)"TASMAN" "AEURALEA" "MANUNDA" (AE)"URALBA"
(AGS)"MAREGO" (AO)"ARNDALE" "WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE"

DD : "URSA"

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" "GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME" "WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS)"KIAMA" "WARRNAMBOOL" "CAIRNS"
(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI" "HUTCHINSON"
(AS)"CLYTTIE" "ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" 1 SC

Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA" "HORSHAM" "PARKES" "BATHURST" "DARRES" "ECHUCA" "WAGGA"
"CASTLEMAINE" "KOOMPARTOO"

(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Details of the land-based air offensive on Western Japan from Okinawa on 31 July show that over 600 offensive sorties were flown but weather prevented attacks on primary objectives in many instances. The main strikes and missions are summarized hereunder:-

3 B-24's and 4 P-61's (Blackwidows) on patrols to Kyushu, Honshu and Inland Sea night 30-31 July: 1 small tanker was sunk, 1 medium freighter transport was damaged and near misses were scored on 3 other ships but further results were unassessed: Kagoshima railroad yards and a seaplane station in Kagoshima Bay were effectively attacked.

85 B-24's with P-47 escort, were weathered out from Kammon Tunnel (Shimonoseki Straits), attacked secondary and other widespread targets: Sasebo and Nagasaki dockyard areas and Kagoshima marshalling yards were among the main targets; near misses were claimed on 2 of the carriers at Sasebo: 20-25 enemy fighters intercepted but with little effect.

36 A-26's, 25 B-25's attacked Miyazaki.

36 A-26's, 28 B-25's attacked Kanoya airdrome.

13 B-25's carrying torpedoes attacked carriers and other ships at Sasebo: carriers were missed but 2 medium freighters were hit and left burning.

46 B-25's in 2 main formations, swept Kyushu coasts for shipping. Weather was bad but 1 beached freighter (possibly 8,000 tons) received 2 hits and 8 near misses. Power plant and other ground targets on W. coast Kyushu were also attacked.

123 P-51's: mainly scheduled to attack AA positions Shimonoseki Straits in coordination with the B-24 strikes. Only 14 attacked primary objective: other planes destroyed 2 coasters, left a small freighter transport burning, scored 2 hits and near misses on 2 destroyer-escorts, scored near misses on another 2 destroyer-escorts and a coaster all along W. coast Kyushu: lines of communications on Kyushu were also worked over.

214 P-47's provided escort for bombers and special missions during day, without meeting opposition.

Preliminary details only are available concerning air operations 1 Aug.: Nagasaki and W. coast Kyushu were the main objectives. These preliminary reports claim 1 large tanker, 2 small tankers, 2 medium freighters and 3 coastal freighters all sunk, destroyed or seriously damaged, and 1 tanker, 1 freighter damaged; 5 of the ships sunk were apparently trying to escape from Nagasaki. A formation of 16 enemy planes off S. coast Kyushu was attacked by 4 P-51's, and 4 enemy planes were shot down.

Photos 29 July show:-

Sasebo: 2 aircraft carrier ("HAYATAKA" and "KASAGI")
(including 1 light carrier (probably "IBUKI")
Ainoura Bay) 1 old heavy cruiser
11 destroyers (probably) including 1 "TERUTSUKI" class.
2 destroyer escorts, including 1 in drydock
12 submarines including 7 in drydock.
4 frigates or sub-chasers.
1 minesweeper
1 APD
1 LSM
1 medium freighter.

Nagasaki: 1 frigate
4 merchant ships totalling 12,700 tons, operational
5 merchant ships totalling 40,200 tons, repairing or outfitting.
3 merchant ships totalling 16,800 tons, building.

2. KOREA - Photos 29 July of Chinkai Naval Base show:-

5 destroyers or destroyer-escorts
3 frigates
1 small merchant ship.

3. SOUTHWESTERN ISLANDS - On 31 July targets on Amami-O Is. were attacked by 6 P-51's and Miyako Is. airfields (Sakishima Group) were attacked by 12 P-51

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

4. SOUTH EAST CHINA COAST - At 1030/31 July, a local observer reported:-

- 2 sub-chasers
- 1 converted minesweeper
- 4 small freighters or coasters
- several small craft

at Amoy.

Reconnaissance 31 July and 1 Aug., saw nothing but the usual small type shipping: small craft near Swatow was attacked and 1 junk was damaged, 4 small craft were damaged. Fifteen junks 70 miles N.W. of Tourane carrying troops were heavily strafed and many of the occupants were eliminated. A coastal freighter 25 miles S.S.W. of Cape Varella, was observed having just been raised by salvage operations, was attacked and left burning and sinking.

5. MALAYA - Small type shipping near Kuantan were attacked 31 July by PB4Y2: a tug, 1 coaster, 1 schooner and 1 lugger were destroyed, other small craft were damaged.
6. EAST INDIES - In the Balikpapan area, the enemy has been forced to abandon strong delaying positions astride the inland road to Samarinda: Jap counter-attacks in this area were repulsed.
Air support for ground operations in both Balikpapan and Jesselton area continue on a light scale utilizing mainly fighter bombers.
At 1315/31 July a hospital ship, thought to be "TACHIBANA MARU" was sighted by aircraft 20 miles W. of Koer Island (in Kai Group), course 115°.
7. PHILIPPINES - Further compression of enemy remnants in the Kigangan-Bontoc area continues.
8. CAROLINES - At 0752/31 July, a submarine contact was reported and attacks carried out by DE in a position approx. 200 miles W.N.W. of Ulithi.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- 1) Air offensive against Japan continues though hampered by weather.
- 2) Enemy submarine activity in Pacific.

Distribution:

in C SWPA	(1)
2 (Navy)	(1)
3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)
dr. 7th Fleet	(5)
dr. Phil Sea Frontier	(1)
dr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
in C East Indies Station	(1)
in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)
file	(1)

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Cdr. RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>BB</u> (9)	ARKANSAS COLORADO IDAHO MISSISSIPPI	NEW MEXICO TEXAS WEST VIRGINIA ANSON DUKE OF YORK	(16)	ALABAMA CALIFORNIA INDIANA IOWA MARYLAND	MASSACHUSETTS MISSOURI NEVADA NEW YORK NORTH CAROLINA KING GEORGE V	PENNSYLVANIA SOUTH DAKOTA TENNESSEE WASHINGTON WISCONSIN
<u>CB</u> -			(3)	ALASKA	GUAM	HAWAII
<u>CB</u> (1)	INDOMITABLE		(20)	ANZIETAM BENNINGTON BON HOMME RICHARD BUNKER HILL ENTERPRISE FORMIDABLE INDEFATIGABLE	ESSEX HANCOCK HORNET INTREPID LEXINGTON INDOMITABLE	RANDOLPH SARATOGA SHANGRI LA TICONDEROGA WASP YORKTOWN VICTORIOUS
<u>CVL</u> (3)	COLOSSUS VENGEANCE	VENERABLE	(8)	BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD CABOT	COWPENS INDEPENDENCE LANGLEY	MONTEREY SAN JACINTO
<u>CVE</u> (11)	KWAJALEIN ACTIVITY ARBITER CHASER RULER	NASSAU NEHENTA BAY SALAMAUA SLINGER STRIKER UNICORN	(52)	ANZTO ADMIRALTY IS. ALAMAMAHA ATTU BARNES BLOCK ISLAND BOUGAINVILLE BRETON CAPE ESPERANCE CAPE GLOUCESTER CASABLANCA CHENANGO COPAHEE CORREGIDOR FANSHAW BAY GILBERT ISLANDS HOGGATT BAY	HOLLANDIA KADASHAN BAY KALININ BAY KASAAN BAY KITKUN BAY LONG ISLAND LUNGA POINT MAKASSAR STRAIT MAKIN ISLAND MANILA BAY MARCUS ISLAND MATANIKAU MUNDA NATOMA BAY PETROF BAY ROI RUDYERD BAY SAGINAW BAY	SANGAMON SANTEE SARGENT BAY SAVO ISLAND SHAMROCK BAY SHIPLEY BAY SITKOH BAY STEAMER BAY SUWANNEE TAKANIS BAY THETIS BAY TULAGI TRIPOLI WAKE ISLAND WHITE PLAINS WINDHAM BAY SPEAKER
<u>CA</u> (5)	NEW ORLEANS PORTLAND SAN FRANCISCO	SHROPSHIRE TUSCALOOSA	(12)	BALTIMORE BOSTON CHESTER CANBERRA	INDIANAPOLIS LOUISVILLE MINNEAPOLIS PENSACOLA	PITTSBURGH QUINCY SALT LAKE CITY WICHITA
<u>CL</u> (10)	MOBILE ADELAIDE ARGONAUT BERMUDA HOBART	NASHVILLE PHOENIX TROMP VICKSBURG SWIFTSURE	(39)	AMSTERDAM ASTORIA ATLANTA BIRMINGHAM BILOXI BOISE CLEVELAND COLUMBIA CONCORD DENVER DAYTON DETROIT ACHILLES	DULUTH FLINT HONOLULU HOUSTON MIAMI MONTPELIER OAKLAND OKLAHOMA PASADENA RALEIGH EURYALUS BLACK PRINCE GAMBIA	RICHMOND SAN JUAN SANTE FE SPRINGFIELD ST. LOUIS TOPEKA TRENTON TUSCON WILKES BARRE SAN DIEGO LEANDER NEWFOUNDLAND UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>DD</u>	(62)			Approx. 200
	AMMEN	DALE	OWENS	
	ANTHONY	DALY	PHILIP	
	BAILEY	DRAYTON	ROBINSON	
	BANCROFT	EATON	SAUFLEY	
	BEALE	EDWARDS	SHIELDS	
	BELL	FLETCHER	STEVENS	
	BENSON	FLUSSER	SMITH	
	BURNS	FRAZIER	TALBOT	
	CALDWELL	HARADEN	TAYLOR	
	CHARRETTE	HART	VAN VALKENBURG	
	COLAHAN	JENKINS	WADSWORTH	
	CONNOR	MASSEY	WALLER	
	CONWAY	MCCALLA	WILEY	
	CONY	MEADE	W. KEITH	
	CONYNGHAM	METCALF	YOUNG	
	ARUNTA	STUART	WARRAMUNGA	
	BATAAN	TUMULT	WESSEX	
	KAMPENFELT	TUSCAN	WHELP	
	NORMAN	TYRIAN	WHIRLWIND	
	QUEENSBOROUGH	WAGER	URSA	
	QUILLIAM		VENDETTA	
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 65			Approx. 150
<u>PT</u>	Approx. 200			Approx. 150
<u>AGC</u>	(9)			-
	ANCON	BLUE RIDGE	ROCKY MOUNT	
	APPALACHIAN	ELLORADO	WASATCH	
<u>AV</u>	(2)			(7)
	CURRITUCK	POCOMOKE	CHANDELEUR	HAMLIN
			CURTISS	K. WHITIN
			CUMBERLAND SOUND	ST. GEORGE
				TANGLER
<u>AVP</u>	(6)			-
	BARATARIA	HERON	SAN CARLOS	
	HALF MOON	ORCA	SAN PABLO	

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

		<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16)	BROOKS COFER DIACHENKO GEORGE E. BADGER GOSSELIN	GREENE KEPHART KNUDSON LIDDLE LOY	LLOYD NEWMAN REDMOUR REGISTER REEVES TATTNAL
<u>LSI</u>	(5)	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD GLENEARN	KANIMBLA MANOORA	WESTRALIA
<u>LSD</u>	(2)	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE	
<u>AS</u>	(5)	ADAMANT ANTHEDON	CLYTIE HOWARD S. GILMORE	MAIDSTONE
<u>AD</u>	(9)	ALLOR DIXIE DOBBIN	MARKAB PIEDMONT YOSEMITE	TYNE WHITNEY

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON
<u>CVL</u>	(1)	GLORY			
<u>CVE</u>	(10)	AMEER ATTACKER	BEGUM EMPEROR	EMPORESS HUNTER	KHEDIVE SEARCHER SHAH STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX
<u>CL</u>	(6)	CEYLON CLEOPATRA	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA ROYALIST
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #YASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA)building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(3) *KAIYO	@ 1 unidentified
<u>CA</u>	(2) TAKAO #MIYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU *SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>		(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
@ probably sunk.
* damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	80	70	95	120	- 365
Tokyo Area	815	215	215	135	- 1380
Nagoya-Osaka Area	575	170	135	280	- 1160
Kure-Kyushu Area	670	85	80	260	- 1095
Korea	245	10	75	150	- 480
Manchuria	170	-	20	40	- 230
China	175	-	20	55	- 250
Formosa	144	25	58	28	- 255
Indo China-Burma	40	-	15	23	- 78
Malaya-Sumatra	50	-	40	60	- 150
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	2994	565	761	1203	- 5523

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1282

Date 3 August 1945

(11)

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

CTG 94.1.7 (CVE "SALAMAU" DE "ULVERT MOORE" GOSS "SERVERLING" K.C. CAMPBELL).
(DE) "EDMONDS" (APD) "INGRAM" 5 LST 5 LCT enroute Subic from Hollandia ETA 6 August.

In harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units 7 BB : "TEXAS" "NEWMEXICO" "COLORADO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
"WEST VIRGINIA"
1 CVE : "SUWANNEE"
1 CA : "PORTLAND"
2 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"
17 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "CONY" "PHILIP" "ROBINSON" "SAUFLEY" "SMITH" "EATON"
"MOALE" "SIGOURNEY" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "POWELL" "COMPTON" "BARTON"
"WALKER"
45 PT 7 PGM
Escorts 78 : 18 DE: "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "GENTRY" "BIVIN" "MANUEL" "DENNIS" "WANI"
"KENYON" "RILEY" "DUFILHO" "GRADY" "BRANNON" "ELMORE" "TINSMAN"
"EICHENBERGER" "O'BRIEN" (PF) "LACHLAN" (AMS) "GLENELG"
5 YMS 53 misc. patrol craft
Auxiliaries 196 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" (AF) "ADRIA"
(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AGS) "SUMNER" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AGP) "ACONTIUS" "CYRENE" "JAMESTOWN" (AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE"
(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" "MT. OLYMPUS" (AHH) "JASON"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBIREO" "CORCAROLI" "GANYMEDE" "GIANSAR" "GADSEN"
"FAIRFIELD" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS" "PAVO" "AMADOR" "BREVARD"
"CABELL" "PONTOTAC" "POINSETT" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY"
"BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY"
"LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (ARL) "REMUS"
(AKA) "OBERON" "TOLLAND" "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALHENA" "PITANIA"
(AP) "GEN. HERSHEY" "A. ARUNDEL" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "S. ELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO"
"TEREBINTH" (ARS) "RESTORER" (AVS) "ALLIOTH"
(APA) "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "C. CARROLL" "BIDDLE" "GASCONADE"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SAUGATUCK" "TALLULAH" "SOUBRISSEN"
(AOG) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "QUALALA" "HANAWHA" "CHELAIS"
"SHIELLAMY" "PASQUOTANK"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARGER" "FRAMENT" "COVER" "CROSLY" "TATUM" "BASSETT"
"ROBINSON" "LAWERNCE" "BROCK" "RUNELS" "KANE" "KEPHART" "FOX" "ODUM"
"ROBERTS" "ENRIGHT" "WANTUCK" (DMS) "HOPKINS"
(AR) "BROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" (ATO) "TURKEY" "WHIPOORWILL"

Leyte-Samar (Contd.)
Auxiliaries (Contd.)

SECRET

(ATF)"UTE" GREG" NARRANGANSETT" POTAWATOMI" ARIKARA" PAKANA" TAWAKONI"
(CGC)"INDHAM" BUTTONWOOD" MESQUITE" (DM)"BAUER" TRACY"
(LSD)"BELLEGROVE" WHITEMARSH" CARTER HALL"
(IX)"P. BURNETT" OCELOT" GAZELLE" BEARENDA" OC'PARARA" SIGNAL" TREFOIL"
"QUARTZ" ZILIC" CARMITA" BAUXITE" MARL" ORVETTA" FELDSPAR" BARITE"
"CINNAVAR" FORUNDUM" CLIFTON" CHOASETT" (PYC)"ALABASTER"
1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON"
Escorts 8 : DE: "WISEMAN" THOMASON" THOMPSON" CRONIN" GILLIGAN" GILETTE" MACK"
"MCNULTY"
Auxiliaries 144 : "(AG)"SAN CLEMENTE" GOLDSTAR" (AOG)"AGAWAM" ELKHORN"
(AGC)"APPALACHIAN" ELDORADO" BISCAYNE" ANCON" TETON" (AK)"CRUX"
(AF)"CALAMARES" (CGC)"SPENCER" (AH)"REFUGE" MERCY" DOGWOOD"
(AN)"BUCKEYE" TEAK" (AKA)"ALHENA" LIBRA" WARRICK" ARTEMIS"
(APD)"HERDON" (AW)"WILDCAT" (AVP)"SAN CARLOS" BARATAEIS"
(APA)"BROOKINGS" MONTROSE" (AKS)"GILMER" GRATIA"
(IX)"DORIA" PANDA" BELUSAN" SILVER CLOUD" (LSV)"CATSKILL"
(LSI)"KAMIMBLA" 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR
(AP)"GEN. WEIGEL" GEN. HOWZE" HERALD OF THE MORNING" STARLIGHT"

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" TUSCALOOSA" NEW ORLEANS" SHROPSHIRE"
3 CL : "NASHVILLE" PHOENIX" HOBART"
18 DD : "BANCROFT" FLUSSE" EDWARDS" STEVENS" HARADEN" HART" CONYNGHAM" BELL"
"MEGALF" SHIELDS" BURNS" FLETCHER" BATAAN" WARRAMUNGA" WILEY" BAILEY"
"FRAZIER" 1 SS: "TUNA"
Escorts 22 : DE: "NICHOL" WOODSON" JOY" ACREE" PRATT" WEEDEN" HODGES" THOMAS" DAVIS"
"FINNEGAN" NAIFEH" DRAYTON" 12 SC
Auxiliaries 59 : "(AM)"SCOUT" SCUFFLE" SCRIMMAGE" SENTRY" (AE)"PYRO" (AD)"DO BIN"
(AS)"ANTHEDON" GILMORE" MAIDSTONE" (AO)" (AO)"CHEPACHET"
(AK)"TRIANGULUM" RICHLAND" ALCONA" ANPT" "FENTRESS" (ARG)"LEYTE"
(APA)"BLITE" TALLEDGA" DICKENS" MISSOUA" WHITESIDE" RUTLAND" BUTTE"
"SHERBOURNE" (AH)"OXFORDSHIRE" (ACC)"MARL" (ARS)"PRESERVER"
(ARL)"AMYCUS" (ATF)"HIDATSA" (AN)"ELDER" TEABERRY" (ATO)"RAIL"
(IX)"MADDSTONE" CARONDOLET" KENWOOD" MARIVELLES" (AW)"STAG"
1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
Escorts 10 : DE "ROMBACH" CRAIG" 9 PC
Auxiliaries 12 : (AV)"CURRITUCK" (IX)"KENWOOD" (APA)"LENAWEE" DARKE" GOODHUE" CECIL"
"DEUEL" OKALOOSA" TOLLAND" (ARS)"GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : DE: "JACCARD"
Auxiliaries 4 : 3 YMS 1 PC

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : DE: "MUNRO" WALTON" ROLF"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
Escorts 1 : 1 SC
Auxiliaries 1 : (AO)"SALAMONIE"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
Auxiliaries 1 : (APA)"BOSQUE"

Puerto Princessa:

Escorts 4 : 1 PC 3 SC
Auxiliaries 1 : (IX)"STONEWALL"

Cebu:

Escorts 5 : 2 SC 3 PC
Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"BEAVERHEAD" (ARS)"SNATCH" (APA)"AUDUBON"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND" HANSFORD" HIGHLANDS" ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Magbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASR)"CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
Escorts 14 : 5 PC 5 SC 4 YMS
Auxiliaries 1 : (AOG)"KALAMAZOO"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT : (DE)"C. J. KIMMEL" 1 SC
Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"PONTUS" (AKS)"ACUBENS"

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
Auxiliaries 4 : (AE)"YUNNAN" (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AVP)"HALFMOON" (AGP)"OYSTER BAY"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIIn Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"WINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"STRAHAN" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 11 : (PF) "BARCOO" (AMS)"LATROBE"STAWELL" 1 PC 1 SC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART"CHARETTE"CONNER"
 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 15 : (AMS)"INVEREIL"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOWEN"KAPUNDA"MILDURA"BUNDABERG"
 "COOTAMUNDIA"FREEMANTLE"
 (DE)"RUTHERFORD"KEY" (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"
 Auxiliaries 48 : (IX)"BANSHEE"MINCK" (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG"
 (AF)"AREQUIPA" (AOG)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ARS)"CAPL"
 (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (ARL)"MINOS"ACHILLES"CREON"
 (APD)"NEWMAN"LIDDLE"KEPHART"LLOYD"DIACHENKO" 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSAt Sea:

(BB)"DUKE OF YORK" (DD)"WHELE"RAGER" enroute Manus from Sydney, ETA 1800/2 Aug.

In Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP"ARCONAUT"
 2 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN HANGER"SOUBRISSEN"VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER" (AVP)"ORCA"
 (IX)"HARTFOLD"GRUMMIUM" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT. COLVILLE"
 (AH)"MAUNGANUI" (AE)"PRINCE DE LEORAGE"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"BROOKINGS" (LSI)"EMPIRE" SPEARHEAD"MONTCIARE"
 (AK)"BLOUNT"MUZZIM"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS" (AVS)"PONTOTOC"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL" / "LAVACA"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT. ALABAMA"FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS"MIZAR" 1 ALL
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COWRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS"
 (AKA)"TOWNER" /

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"HOLTON"CHAFSEE"BULL"PARLE" (AMS)"BROOME" 6 YMS 5 PC
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VIREO" (AF)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN. FLEMSTER"GEN. RIBBY" (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD"
 (APA)"BOWIE" (AKA)"VIRGO" (AK)"CLAIRBOURNE"
 (LSI)"LANOORA" (AKS)"POLLUX"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"ZHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNNAN" (AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaries 10 : (AM)"CAMELE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST. GILES"RACE PT."
 (YO)"BULL WHEEL" (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA" (AKS)"GERARD"
 (APA)"ST. CROIX"AUDOBON"CLEARFIELD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
(AH)"WANGANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMS) 1 ALIA"AMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA" "ELECTROW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC

Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC

Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS" "WINTER" "BENALLA" "SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNDURY" 2 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURPAWEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN"

1 DD : "VENDETTA"

Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON" "DUBBO" "COOLEBAR" "DELORAINNE" "GLADSTONE"
"KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON" "HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILWORTH" "DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units BB : "ANSON"

1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"

2 CVL: "VENERABLE" "COLUSSUS"

2 CVE: "SLINGER" "ACTIVITY"

3 CL : "SWIFTSURE" "BERMUDA" "ADELAIDE"

6 DD : "ARUNTA" "TUMULT" "KEMPENFELT" "TUSCAN" "TYRIAN"

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK" "ORARA" "GLENELG" "LISMORE" "TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"LANCRED" "WATO" (AG)"KOOPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"

(AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE" "MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENELG"

(AE)"TASMAN" "AURALEA" "MANUNDA" (AE)"URALBA"

(AGS)"MAREGO" (AO)"ARNDALE" "WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE"

DD : "URSA"

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" "GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME" "WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS)"KILMA" "WARRNAMBOOL" "CAIRNS"
(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI" "HUTCHINSON"
(AS)"CLYTIE" "ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" 1 PC

Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEE" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA" "HORSHAM" "PARKES" "DARRES" "ECHUCA" "WAGGA"
"CASTLEMAINE" "KOOMPARTOO"

(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Preliminary reports indicate that Honshu targets were subjected to strong B-29 raids early a.m. 2 Aug involving over 750 B-29's, the largest force yet employed: another force of 42 B-29's mined Shimonoseki Straits and other N coast Honshu waters.

Typhoon conditions at Okinawa grounded all planes there, necessitating the cancellation of all scheduled operations. Other air operations against Japan scheduled for 2 Aug were also probably cancelled.

Further and amended details of air strikes 1 Aug show that 468 offensive sorties were flown involving 79 B-24's, 83 B-25's, 194 P-47's, 106 P-51's, 6 P-61's, including escort missions. Nagasaki bore the brunt of the attack and shipping, harbor facilities, marshalling yards and railroad installations suffered heavy damage. In addition to Nagasaki, Sendai rail centre and other southern Kyushu lines of communication were subject to attacks. Revised assessment of damage to shipping includes 1 large freighter, 1 - 3000 ton stack-aft freighter, 1 small tanker, 7 coastal freighters all destroyed or sunk and a number of small craft and small ships damaged, all at or near Nagasaki. One formation of B-24's was intercepted off southern Kyushu by about 20 Jap fighters as a result of which 2 interceptors were shot down and another one damaged; 2 of the B-24's were damaged. A flight of 4 P-51's on a fighter sweep to Kyushu intercepted a formation of 16 Jap fighters attacking 2 B-24's off southern Kyushu: 4 Jap fighters were shot down without loss to the P-51's.

Also on 1 Aug, Nagoya-Kobe airfields were attacked by 37 P-51's and P-47's: no enemy aircraft were seen airborne and very few were located on the ground. Ground installations and rolling stock between Okazaki and Nagoya E. were hit as alternative targets. Light losses of P-51's and P-47's to AA were suffered.

Further study of strike photos on Maizuru 30 July show that the light cruiser damaged was the old training or escort cruiser "KASHIMA" not the "SAKAWA" as originally reported: the new light cruiser "SAKAWA" (only remaining unit of "AGANO" class) was shown by other photos 30 July at Maizuru, camouflaged and undamaged.

Detailed reports of Task Force 38 air strikes on E Honshu airdromes on 30 July show that enemy planes are being widely dispersed. Pilots followed roads for 2 miles from the revetted areas to locate planes hidden under trees camouflaged with brown netting and mottled paint, the color of the roads. Latest reports indicate a total of 124 planes destroyed (115 on ground by TF 38: 2 in air, 7 on ground by TF 37) and over 150 damaged on 30 July.

Allied submarines report sinking 5 freighters (4 large 1 small) in the Sea of Japan on or shortly before 1 Aug.

2. SOUTHERN KURILES - Reports from Allied submarines indicate the sinking of the following ships around southern Kuriles on or shortly before 1 Aug:-

- 1 sub chaser
- 1 minelayer
- 1 large unidentified type ship
- 4 small craft

3. S.E. CHINA COAST-S. CHINA SEA - Reconnaissance 2 Aug revealed nothing of any significance. A close examination of Haiphong confirms that the Japs have moved all serviceable shipping out of the port.

4. GULF OF SIAM - During the period 20-30 July the enemy lost 1 naval auxiliary, 17 schooners, 10 coasters and 5 junks all to Allied submarine activity in the Gulf of Siam.

5. MALAYA - Singapore was not seen by recce planes on 31 July, 1 or 2 Aug. On 1 August 4 coasters and 6 small craft were sighted by PB4Y2 about 65 miles up the coast NE from Singapore and 3 coasters 3 barges were damaged by strafing.

On 2 Aug, 7 small coastal freighters near Kuantan were bombed and strafed by a PB4Y2: 1 vessel carrying oil barrels on deck exploded, 4 more were probably destroyed by fires started by incendiaries and the other 2 were damaged by strafing.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

6. EAST INDIES - A reconnaissance party, landed by PT boats on Arubo Island (or Balabalangan) Island (Little Patternoster Group in Makassar Strait) 30 July confirming native reports that the island had been abandoned recently by the Japs except possibly for a garrison of 25 men.
No material change is reported on Borneo land operations.
An enemy recce plane was sighted at 1110/1 Aug over Labuan: Spitfires scrambled but failed to make contact.
- B. MID-PACIFIC - On 1 Aug, Wake Is. was subjected to a training strike by U.S. naval surface units including 1 carrier and 1 battleship.

/-/-/-/-/-/

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

1. Bad weather hinders air offensive against Japan.
2. Blue submarine successes Kuriles, Sea of Japan, and South China Sea.
3. Enemy recce Labuan.

--*

Distribution:

CinC SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 Navy (Plans, operations)	(2)
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
CinC East Indies Station	(1)
CinC British Pacific Fleet	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Cdr., RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>BB</u> (9)		(16)	
ARKANSAS	NEW MEXICO	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS
COLORADO	TEXAS	CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI
IDAHO	WEST VIRGINIA	INDIANA	NEVADA
MISSISSIPPI	ANSON	IOWA	NEW YORK
	DUKE OF YORK	MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA
			KING GEORGE V
<u>CB</u> -		(3)	
		ALASKA	GUAM
<u>CV</u> (1)		(20)	
INDOMITABLE		ANTIETAM	ESSEX
		BENNINGTON	HANCOCK
		BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET
		BUNKER HILL	INTREPID
		ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON
		FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE
		INDEFATIGABLE	
<u>CVL</u> (3)		(8)	
COLOSSUS	VENERABLE	BATAAN	COWPENS
VENGEANCE		BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE
		CAEOT	LANGLEY
<u>CVE</u> (11)		(52)	
NASSAU	NEHENTA BAY	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA
ACTIVITY	SALAMAUA	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY
ARBITER	SUWANNEE	ALTAMAHA	KALININ BAY
CHASER	SLINGER	ATTU	KASAAN BAY
RULER	STRIKER	BARNES	KITKUN BAY
	UNICORN	BLOCK ISLAND	KWAKALEIN
		BOUGAINVILLE	LONG ISLAND
		BRETON	LUNGA POINT
		CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKASSAR STRAIT
		CASABLANCA	MANILA BAY
		CHENANGO	MARCUS ISLAND
		COPAHEE	MATANIKAU
		CORREGIDOR	MUNDA
		FANSHAW BAY	NATOMA BAY
		GILBERT ISLANDS	PETROF BAY
		HOBATT BAY	ROI
			RUDYERD BAY
<u>CA</u> (5)		(12)	
NEW ORLEANS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	INDIANAPOLIS
PORTLAND	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	LOUISVILLE
SAN FRANCISCO		CHESTER	MINNEAPOLIS
		CANBERRA	PENSACOLA
<u>CL</u> (10)		(39)	
MOBILE	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	DULUTH
ADELADIE	PHOENIX	ASTORIA	FLINT
ARGONAUT	TROMP	ATLANTA	HONOLULU
BERMUDA	VICKSBURG	BIRMINGHAM	HOUSTON
HOBART	SWIFTSURE	BILOXI	MIAMI
		BOISE	MONTPELIER
		CLEVELAND	OAKLAND
		COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA
		CONCORD	PASADENA
		DENVER	RALEIGH
		DAYTON	EURYALUS
		DETROIT	BLACK PRINCE
		ACHILLES	GAMBIA
			PENNSYLVANIA
			SOUTH DAKOTA
			TENNESSEE
			WASHINGTON
			WISCONSIN
			HAWAII
			RANDOLPH
			SARATOGA
			SHANGRI LA
			TICONDEROGA
			WASP
			YORKTOWN
			VICTORIOUS
			MONTEREY
			SAN JACINTO
			SAGINAW BAY
			SANGAMON
			SANTEE
			SARGENT BAY
			SAVO ISLAND
			SHAMROCK BAY
			SHIPLEY BAY
			SITKOH BAY
			STEAMER BAY
			THETIS BAY
			TULAGI
			TRIPOLI
			WAKE ISLAND
			WHITE PLAINS
			WINDHAM BAY
			SPEAKER
			PITTSBURGH
			QUINCY
			SALT LAKE CITY
			WICHITA
			RICHMOND
			SAN JUAN
			SANTE FE
			SPRINGFIELD
			ST. LOUIS
			TOPEKA
			TRENTON
			TUSCON
			WILKES BARRE
			SAN DIEGO
			LEANDER
			NEWFOUNDLAND
			UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(62)

Approx. 200

AMMEN
ANTHONY
BAILEY
BANCROFT
BEALE
BELL
BENSON
BURNS
CALDWELL
CHARRETTE
COLAHAN
CONNER
CONWAY
CONY
CONYNGHAM

DALE
DALY
DRAYTON
EATON
EDWARDS
FLETCHER
FLUSSER
FRAZIER
HARADEN
HART
JENKINS
MASSEY
MCCALLA
MEADE
METCALF

OWENS
PHILIP
ROBINSON
SAUFLEY
SHIELDS
STEVENS
SMITH
TALBOT
TAYLOR
VAN VALKENBURG
WADSWORTH
WALLER
WILEY
W. KEITH
YOUNG

ARUNTA
BATAAN
KAMPENFELT
NORMAN
QUEENSBOROUGH
QUILLIAM

STUART
TUMULT
TUSCAN
TYRIAN
WAGER

WARRAMUNGA
WESSEX
WHELP
WHIRLWIND
URSA
VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PT

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(9)

ANCON
APPALACHIAN

BLUE RIDGE
ELBORADO

ROCKY MOUNT
WASATCH

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK

POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR
CURTISS
CUMBERLAND SOUND

HAMLIN
K. WHITING
ST. GEORGE
TANGIER

AVP

(6)

BARATARIA
HALF MOON

HERON
ORCA

SAN CARLOS
SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

		<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GREENE	LLOYD	
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATTNAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMBLA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANOORA		
<u>LSD</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ADAMANT	CLYTIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANTHEDON	HOWARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AD</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MARKAB	TYNE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBBIN	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(3) *KAIYO	@ 1 unidentified
<u>CA</u>	(2) TAKAO #WYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU *SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>		(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
@ probably sunk.
* damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	80	70	95	120	- 365
Tokyo Area	815	215	215	135	- 1380
Nagoya-Osaka Area	575	170	135	280	- 1160
Kure-Kyushu Area	670	85	80	260	- 1095
Korea	245	10	75	150	- 480
Manchuria	170	-	20	40	- 230
China	175	-	20	55	- 250
Formosa	144	25	58	28	- 255
Indo China-Burma	40	-	15	23	- 78
Malaya-Sumatra	50	-	40	60	- 150
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	2994	565	761	1203	- 5523

SECRETGENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1283

Date 4 August 1945

(11)

PART I(i) ALLIED FORCESSOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA1. PHILIPPINESIn Harbor:Leyte-Samar:Combat units 7 BE : "TEXAS" "NEW MEXICO" "COLORADO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
"WEST VIRGINIA"

1 CVE : "SUWANEE"

1 CA : "PORTLAND"

2 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"

17 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "CONY" "PHILIP" "ROBINSON" "SAUFLEY" "SMITH" "EATON"
"MOALE" "SIGOURNEY" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "POWELL" "COMPTON"
"BARTON" "WALKER"

45 PT 7 PGM

Escorts 78 : 18 DE : "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "BIVIN" "MANUEL" "LOVELACE" "WANN" "RILEY"
"KENYON" "DUFILHO" "GRADY" "BRANNON" "ELMORE" "TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN"
"HOLT" "EICHENBERGER" "FRYBARGER"Auxiliaries 188 : (PF) "LACHLAN" (AMS) "GLENELG" 5 YMS 53 Misc. PC
(AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" (AF) "ADRIA"
(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AGS) "SUMNER" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AGP) "ACONTIUS" "CYRENE" "JAMESTOWN" (AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE"
(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" "MT. OLYMPUS" (ARH) "JASON"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBIREO" "CORACROLI" "GIAN SAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA"
"SHAULA" "EONIS" "PAVO" "AMADOR" "BREVARD" "POINSETT"
"PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY" "BEDFORD VICTORY"
"BUGYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY" "LAKEWOOD VICTORY"
(AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ARTEMIS" "ATHENE"
"CORVUS" "MEDEA" (ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES"
(AF) "A. ARUNDEL" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRLISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERDELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO"
"TEREBINTH" (ARS) "RESTORER" (AVS) "ALLIOTH"
(APA) "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "BIDDLE" "KENTON" (AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSEN"
(AOG) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "GUALALA" "HANAWA" "CHEHALIS"
"SHIKELAMY" "PASQUOTANK" (ATO) "TURKEY" "WHIPOORWILL"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "FRAMENT" "COFER" "TATUM" "BAZETT"
"ROBINSON" "LAWRENCE" "RUNELS" "KANE" "FOX" "ROBERTS" "WANTUCK"
(AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA ISLAND"
(DMS) "HOPKINS"

Ceyte-Samar (Contd.)Auxiliaries (Contd.)

(ATF)"UTE" GREG" NARRANGANSETT" POTAWATONI" ARIKARA" PAKANA" TAWAKONI
 (CGC)"INDHAM" BUTTONWOOD" MESQUITE" (DM)"BAUER" TRACY"
 (LSD)"BELLEGROVE" WHITEMARSH" CARTER HALL"
 (IX)"P. BURNETT" OCELOT" GAZELLE" BBARENDA" OCTARARA" SIGNAL" TREFCILL"
 "QUARTZ" ZILIC" CARMITA" BAUXITE" MARL" ORVETTA" FELDSPAR" BARITE"
 "CINNAVAR" FORUNDUM" BANSHEE" CHOASETT" (PYC)"ALABASTER"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON"
 Escorts 9 : DE: "WISEMAN" THOMASON" THOMPSON" CRONIN" GILLIGAN" GILETTE" MACK"
 "MCNULTY" HUTCHINS"
 Auxiliaries 140 : "(AG)"SAN CLEMENTE" GOLDSTAR" (AOG)"AGAWAM" ELKHORN"
 (AGC)"APPALACHIAN" ELDORADO" BISCAYNE" ANCON" TETON" (AK)"CRUX"
 (AF)"CALAMARES" (AH)"REFUGE" MERCY" DOGWOOD"
 (AN)"BUCKEYE" TEAK"
 (APD)"HERDON" (AW)"WILDCAT" (AVP)"SAN CARLOS" B. RATAELIS"
 (APA)"BROOKINGS" MONTROSE" (AKS)"GILMER" GRATIA"
 (IX)"DORIA" PANDA" BELUSAN" SILVER CLOUD" CLIFTON"
 (LSI)"KATIMBLA" 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR (LSV)"CATSKILL"
 (AP)"GEN. WEIGEL" GEN. HOWZE" HERALD OF THE MORNING" STARLIGHT"

Mindoro Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" TUSCALOOSA" NEW ORLEANS" SHROPSHIRE"
 3 CL : "NASHVILLE" PHOENIX" HOBART"
 18 DD : "BANCROFT" FLUSSER" EDWARDS" STEVENS" HARADEN" HART" CONINGHAM" BELL"
 "MERCALF" SHIELDS" BURNS" FLETCHER" BATAAN" WARRAMUNGA" WILEY" BAILEY"
 "FRAZIER" 1 SS: "TUNA"
 Escorts 22 : DE: "NICHOL" WOODSON" JOY" ACREE" PRATT" WEEDEN" HODGES" THOMAS" DAVIS"
 "FINNEGAN" NAIFEH" DRAYTON" 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 59 : "(AM)"SCOUT" SCUFFLE" SCRIMMAGE" SENTRY" (AE)"PYRO" (AD)"DO-BIN"
 (AS)"ANTHEDON" GILMORE" MAIDSTONE" (AO)" (AO)"CHEPACHET"
 (AK)"TRIANGULUM" RICHLAND" ALCONA" ANPTM" FENTRESS" (ARG)"LEITE"
 (APA)"BLITE" TALLEDGA" DICKENS" MISSOUA" WHITESIDE" RUTLAND" BUTTE"
 "SHERBOURNE" (AH)"OXFORDSHIRE" (AGC)"MARL" (ARS)"PRESERVER"
 (ARL)"AMYCUS" (AN)"ELDER" TEABERRY" (ATO)"RAIL"
 (IX)"MADDSTONE" CARONDOLET" KENWOOD" MARIVELLES" (AW)"STAG"
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 10 : DE "ROMBACH" CRAIG" 9 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV)"CURRITUCK" (IX)"KENWOOD" (APA)"LENAWEE" DARKE" GOODHUE" CECIL"
 "DEUEL" OKALOOSA" TOLLAND" (ARS)"GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : DE: "JACCARD"
 Auxiliaries 4 : 3 YMS 1 PC

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : DE: "MUNRO" WALTON" ROLF"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AO)"SALAMONIE"

Batangaas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA)"BOSQUE"

Puerto Princessa:

Escorts 4 : 1 PC 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (IX)"STONEWALL"

Cebu:

Escorts 5 : 2 SC 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"BEAVERHEAD" (ARS)"SNATCH" (APA)"AUDUBON"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND" HANSFORD" HIGHLANDS" ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASR)"CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 14 : 5 PC 5 SC 4 YMS
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AOG)"KALAMAZOO" (CGC)"SPENCER"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT : (DE)"C.J. KIMMEL" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"PONTUS" (AKS)"ACUBENS"

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AE)"YUNNAN" (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AVP)"HALFMOON" (AGP)"OYSTER BAY"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIIn Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"WINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"STRAHAN" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 11 : (PF)"BARCOO" (AMS)"LATROBE"STAWELL" 1 PC 1 SC 6 YM
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART"CHARETTE"CONNER"
 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 15 : (AMS)"INVEREIL"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOWEN"KA PUNDA"MILDURA"BUNDABERG"
 "COOTAMUNDHA"FREMANLE"
 (DE)"RUTHERFORD"KEY" (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"
 Auxiliaries 45 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG"
 (AF)"AREQUIPA" (AOG)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ARS)"CABLE"
 (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (ARL)"MINOS" "CREON"
 (APD)"NEWMAN"LIDDLE"KEPHART"LLOYD"DIACHENKO" 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSAt Sea:

(BB)"DUKE OF YORK"(DD)"WHELP"JAGER" enroute Manus from Sydney, ETA 1800/5 Aug.

In Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 2 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER" "VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIIONEER" (AVP)"ORCA"
 (IX)"HARTFORD"GRUMMIUM" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT. COLVILLE"
 (AH)"MAUNGANUI" (AE)"PRINCE DE LEORAGE"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA" (LSI)"EMPIRE" SPEARHEAD"MONTCLAIRE"
 (AK)"BLCUNT"URZIM"PROBUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS" (AVS)"PONTOTOC"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL" / "LAVACA"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT. ALABAMA"FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS"UZAR" (ATF)"HIDATSA" 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COWRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 6 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS" MINK"
 (AKA)"TOWNER" /

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY" "GENTRY"DENNIS"
 Escorts 18 : (DE)"HOLTON"CHAFFEE"BULL"PARLE" (AMS)"BROOME" 6 YMS 5 PC
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VIREO" (AF)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN. BREWSTER"GEN. RINDY" (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD"
 (APA)"BOWIE" (AKA)"VIRGO" (AK)"CLAIRBOURNE"
 (LSI)"ANOORA" (AKS)"POLLUX"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"GINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNNAN" (AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaries 10 : (AM)"CAMELE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST. GILES"RACE PT."
 (YO)"BULL WHEEL" (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA" (AKS)"GERARD"
 (APA)"ST. CROIX"AUDEBON"CLEARFIELD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
(AH)"WANGANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMS) "ALIA" "TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANNIA" "MCCOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC

Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC

Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS" "WINTER" "BENALLA" "SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML

Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEE"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN"

1 DD : "VENDETTA"

Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON" "DUBBO" "COOLEBAR" "DELORAIN" "GLADSTONE"

"KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON" "HELFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILWORTH" "DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units BB : "ANSON"

1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"

2 CVL: "VENERABLE" "COLUSSUS"

2 CVE: "SLINGER" "ACTIVITY"

3 CL : "SWIFTSURE" "BERMUDA" "ADELAIDE"

6 DD : "ARUNTA" "TUMULT" "KEMPENFELT" "TUSCAN" "TYRIAN"

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK" "ORARA" "GLENELG" "LISMORE" "TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML

Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TINCRED" "WATO" (AG)"KOOPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"

(AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE" "MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"

(AE)"TASMAN" "AEURALEA" "MANUNDA" (AE)"URALBA"

(AGS)"APREGO" (AO)"ARNDALE" "WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE"

DD : "URSA"

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" "GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME" "WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS)"KIAMA" "WARRNAMBOOL" "CAIRNS"

(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI" "HUTCHINSON"

(AS)"CLYTIE" "ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSSEN" 1 SC

Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA" "HORSHAM" "PARKES" "DARRES" "ECHUCA" "WAGGA"

"CASTLEMAINE" "KOOMPARTOO"

(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML

Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - On 3 Aug. again all offensive air missions from Okinawa were cancelled due to typhoon conditions.

At approx. 1330/3 Aug. 2 PB4Y2's operating over Sagami Bay in conjunction with lifeguard submarine sank a 700 ton freighter transport. The PB4Y2's and the submarine were attacked by 5 Jap fighters accompanying 5 bomb-carrying floatplanes: 2 of the floatplanes were shot down and 1 fighter departed smoking without damage to the PB4Y2's.

On 2 August airfields in Kobe-Nagoya area were attacked by 139 P-51's from Iwo Is. There was no aerial opposition: 1 plane was destroyed on the ground and 2 damaged. Ground installations, rolling stock and small craft off-shore were also attacked.

Details available on the heavy B-29 strike early A.M. 2 Aug. are set out below:-

Hachioji (Tokyo Area) by	160 B-29's
Toyama (N. coast Honshu on Nanao bay) by	174 B-29's
Mito (E. coast Honshu, N.E. of Tokyo) by	158 B-29's
Nagaoko (N. coast Honshu railroad line) by	86 B-29's
Kawasaki petroleum base at Tokyo by	117 B-29's
Targets of opportunity	8 B-29's
Total	<u>703</u> B-29's

All planes used incendiary bombs except those attacking Kawasaki petroleum base which used HE.

2. BONINS - At 1445/2 Aug. a hospital ship was sighted by aircraft 225 miles N. of Chichi Is. (or about 400 miles S.S.E. of Tokyo), course 35°, apparently returning to Eastern Honshu from the Bonins.

3. FORMOSA - On 1 Aug. military stores area at Takao were bombed by 24 B-24's with 195 x 500 lb. bombs.

4. SOUTHEAST CHINA COAST - Reports from China indicate enemy reinforcement of Luichow Peninsula and Hainan Island from an unknown origin. Heavy junk movement was observed along S. coast Luichow Peninsula on 29 July, but reconnaissance night 1-2 August reported the persistent and abnormal lack of junk traffic along the entire S.E. China coast.

Reconnaissance 2 August revealed that the Sanchau airstrip (off Hong Kong) has been ploughed up.

5. FRENCH INDO CHINA - On 1 Aug. Tourane marshalling yards were bombed by 7 B-24's escorted by 9 P-38's. Photos confirm the destruction of 3 warehouses and 2 other buildings, partial destruction of 1 warehouse and 2 administrative buildings and damage to 2 repair shops and 2 other buildings: 5,400 ft. of railtrack were damaged. The P-38's met no opposition and came down to strafe 12 boxcars.

6. EAST INDIES

- (1) Borneo-Celebes - Little change is reported in the land situation on Borneo. S.W. of Balikpapan Bay the enemy's escape route towards Bandjermasin has been cut and the village of Riko occupied.
Air support is provided daily on a light scale by RAAF fighter-bombers both in the Balikpapan and in the general Brunei-Miri areas.
On 1 Aug. Pontianak shipyards were bombed by 6 B-24's, Makassar barracks were bombed by 14 B-24's and Kendari runway by 2 B-24's.
On 3 Aug. Sandakan was attacked by 4 PBM's and 2 PT boats, demolishing all remaining installations in the town.
- (2) E. Java - At 1220-1415/2 Aug. a sweep of Sourabaya area was carried out by 7 P-38's shooting up rolling stock: 37 locomotives were punctured and exploded. Sightings included 7 possible destroyers (Comment: more likely all destroyer-escorts or torpedo boats) and 6 medium merchant ships in Sourabaya harbor. In addition a surfaced submarine was observed in Sourabaya Strait just outside the harbor.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

- (3) Banda Sea At 1005/2 Aug. a hospital ship was sighted 150 miles W. of Kai Islands course 240°. This is probably the "TACHIBANA MARU" returning from a trip to Kai Islands as this ship was seen 20 miles W. of Kai Is. at 1315/31 July, course 115°.

Presumably this hospital ship was intercepted by 2 U. S. destroyers in mid Banda Sea boarded and seized as contraband was on board, in the nature of ammunition packed in cases marked medical supplies and machine guns.

7. PHILIPPINE SEA - Enemy submarine activity continues in the area E.-N.E. of Philippines mainly along the shipping lanes to Okinawa. At 1600/3 Aug. an excellent sonar contact was recorded in a position 270 miles E. of Leyte Gulf and at 0255/4 August a torpedo attack was reported by escort vessel 350 miles E.N.E. of Cape Engano (N.E. tip Luzon). A/S measures are in progress.

In addition another doubtful contact was reported 20 miles off Aparri at 2141/2 August.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Bad weather hampers air operations against Japan from Okinawa but P-29's and Iwo based fighters maintain offensive.
(2) Jap hospital ship seized in Banda Sea with contraband aboard.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)	G. J. CONNOR
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	Lt. Cdr. RANVR
C in C East Indies Station	(1)	<u>S.O.(I) NAVY</u>
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)	
File	(1)	

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>BB</u> (9)	ARKANSAS COLORADO IDAHO MISSISSIPPI	NEW MEXICO TEXAS WEST VIRGINIA ANSON DUKE OF YORK	(16) ALABAMA CALIFORNIA INDIANA IOWA MARYLAND
<u>CB</u> -		(3) ALASKA	MASSACHUSETTS MISSOURI NEVADA NEW YORK NORTH CAROLINA KING GEORGE V
<u>CV</u> (1)	IMDOMITABLE	(20) ANTIETAM BENNINGTON BON HOMME RICHARD BUNKER HILL ENTERPRISE FORMIDABLE INDEFATIGABLE	PENNSYLVANIA SOUTH DAKOTA TENNESSEE WASHINGTON WISCONSIN GUAM HAWAII
<u>CVL</u> (3)	COLOSSUS VENGEANCE	(8) BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD CABOT	ESSEX HANCOCK HORNET INTREPID LEXINGTON INDOMITABLE VICTORIOUS
<u>CVE</u> (10)	NASSAU ACTIVITY ARBITER CHASER RULER	(53) ANZIO ADMIRALTY IS. ALTAHAMA ATTU BARNES BLOCK ISLAND BOUGAINVILLE BRETON CAPE ESPERANCE CAPE GLOUCESTER CASABLANCA CHENANGO COPAHEE CORREGIDOR FANSHAW BAY GILBERT ISLANDS HOGGATT BAY	MONTEREY SAN JACINTO COWPENS INDEPENDENCE LANGLEY HOLLANDIA KADASHAN BAY KALININ BAY KASAAN BAY KITKUN BAY KWAJALEIN LONG ISLAND LUNGA POINT MAKASSAR STRAIT MAKIN ISLAND MANILA BAY MARCUS ISLAND MATANIKAU MUNDA NATOMA BAY PETROF BAY ROI RUDYERD BAY
<u>CA</u> (5)	NEW ORLEANS PORTLAND SAN FRANCISCO	VENERABLE NEHENTA BAY SLINGER STRIKER SUWANNEE UNICORN	SACINAW BAY SALAMAUA SANGAMON SANTEE SARGENT BAY SAVO ISLAND SHAMROCK BAY SHIPLEY BAY SITKOH BAY STEAMER BAY TAKANIS BAY THETIS BAY TULAGI TRIPOLI WAKE ISLAND WHITE PLAINS WINDHAM BAY SPEAKER
<u>CL</u> (10)	MOBILE ADELAIDE ARGONAUT BERMUDA HOBART	(11) BALTIMORE BOSTON CHESTER CANBERRA	LOUISVILLE MINNEAPOLIS PENSACOLA PITTSBURGH QUINCY SALT LAKE CITY WICHITA
	NASHVILLE PHOENIX TROMP VICKSBURG SWIFTSURE	(39) AMSTERDAM ASTORIA ATLANTA BIRMINGHAM BILOXI BOISE CLEVELAND COLUMBIA CONCORD DENVER DAYTON DETROIT ACHILLES	DULUTH FLINT HONOLULU HOUSTON MIAMI MONTPELIER OAKLAND OKLAHOMA PASADENA RALEIGH TURYALUS BLACK PRINCE GAMBIA RICHMOND SAN JUAN SANTE FE SPRINGFIELD ST. LOUIS TOPEKA TRENTON TUSCON WILKES BARRE SAN DIEGO LEANDER NEWFOUNDLAND UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(62)

Approx. 200

AMMEN	DALE	OWENS
ANTHONY	DALY	PHILIP
BAILEY	DRAYTON	ROBINSON
BANCROFT	EATON	SAUFLEY
BEALE	EDWARDS	SHIELDS
BELL	FLETCHER	STEVENS
BENSON	FLUSSER	SMITH
BURNS	FRAZIER	TALBOT
CALDWELL	HARADEN	TAYLOR
CHARRETTE	HART	VAN VALKENBURG
COLAHAN	JENKINS	WADSWORTH
CONNER	MASSEY	WALLER
CONWAY	MCCALLA	WILEY
CONY	MEADE	W. KEITH
CONYNGHAM	METCALF	YOUNG

ARUNTA	STUART	WARRAMUNGA
BATAAN	TUMULT	WESSEX
KEMPENFELT	TUSCAN	WHELP
NORMAN	TYRIAN	WHIRLWIND
QUEENSBOROUGH	WAGER	URSA
QUILLIAM		VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PT

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(5)

ANCCN	ELDORADO	TETON
APPALACHIAN	MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH
BISCAYNE	ROCKY MOUNT	

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR	HAMLIN
CURTISS	K. WHITING
CUMBERLAND SOUND	ST. GEORGE
	TANGIER

AVP

(6)

BARATARIA	HERON	SAN CARLOS
HALF MOON	ORCA	SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>APD</u>	(16)	BROOKS COFER DIACHENKO GEORGE E. BADGER GOSELIN	GREENE KEPHART KNUDSON LIDDLE LOY	LLOYD NEWMAN REDMOUR REGISTER REEVES TATTNAL	-
<u>LSI</u>	(5)	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD GLENEARN	KANIMBLA MANOORA	WESTRALIA	-
<u>LSD</u>	(2)	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		-
<u>AS</u>	(5)	ADAMANT ANTHEDON	CLYTIE HOWARD S. GILMORE	MAIDSTONE	-
<u>AD</u>	(9)	ALLOR DIXIE DOBBIN	MARKAB PIEDMONT YOSEMITE	TYNE WHITNEY	-

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON
<u>CVL</u>	(1)	GLORY			
<u>CVE</u>	(10)	AMEER ATTACKER	BEGUM EMPEHOR	EMPORESS HUNTER	KHEDIVE SEARCHER SHAH STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX
<u>CL</u>	(6)	CEYLON CLEOPATRA	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA ROYALIST
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>IV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #ZASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>JVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>IVE</u>	-	(3) *KAIYO	@ 1 unidentified
<u>DA</u>	(2) TAKAO #MYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>DCA</u>	-	6	
<u>JL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>		(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
@ probably sunk.
* damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	80	70	95	120	- 365
Tokyo Area	315	215	215	135	- 1380
Nagoya-Osaka Area	575	170	135	280	- 1160
Kure-Kyushu Area	670	85	80	260	- 1095
Korea	245	10	75	150	- 480
Manchuria	170	-	20	40	- 230
China	175	-	20	55	- 250
Formosa	144	25	58	28	- 255
Indo China-Burma	40	-	15	23	- 78
Malaya-Sumatra	50	-	40	60	- 150
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	2994	565	761	1203	- 5523

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1284 Date 5 August 1945

(11)

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

1. (DE) "E.V. JOHNSON" "KNOX" "MAJOR" 1 PCE 1 PCS 25 LST enroute Okinawa to Leyte
ETA 0700/7.
2. (DE) "PIMELGAN" "ORMON" "NAIFEH" "KENYON" (APD) "CROSLEY" 32 L.T 28 LSM 1 XAK enroute
Subic to Okinawa, ETA 7 August.
3. Task Unit 76.15.14: (DE) "EDMONDS" (APD) "INGRAM" 5 LST 5 LCT enroute Biak to
Manila, ETA 6 August.

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units 7 BB : "TEXAS" "NEW MEXICO" "COLORADO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
"WEST VIRGINIA"

2 CVE: "SUWANEE" "SALAMAUA"

1 CA : "PORTLAND"

2 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"

17 DD: "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "CONY" "PHILIP" "ROBINSON" "SAUFLEY" "SMITH" "EATON"
"MOALE" "SIGOURNEY" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "POWELL" "COMPTON"
"BARTON" "WALKER"

45 PT 7 PGM

Escorts 78 : 18 DE: "HOWARD" "JOBE" "HARRIS" "BIVIN" "MANUEL" "LOVELACE" "WANN" "RILEY"
"ULVERT MOORE" "SERVELING" "GOSS" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD"
"KEY" "DUFILHO" "GRADY" "BRANNON" "ELMORE" "TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN"
"EICHENBERGER" "FRYBARGER"

Auxiliaries 188 : (PF) "LACHLAN" (AMS) "GLENELG" 5 YMS 53 Misc. PC
(AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" (AF) "ADRIA"
(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AGS) "SUMNER"
(AKS) "LUNA" (AGP) "ACONTIUS" "CYRENE" "JAMESTOWN"
(AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (ACC) "ROCKY MOUNT"
(ARH) "JASON" (ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBIREO" "CORACROLI" "CIANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA"
"SHAULA" "LEONIS" "AMADOR" "BREVARD" "POINSETT" "PROVO VICTORY"
"MANDERSON VICTORY" "BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY"
"RED OAK VICTORY" "LAKEWOOD VICTORY"
(AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENE" "ROLETTE"
"CORVUS" "MEDEA" (AP) "A. ARUNDEL"
(ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS" (ARS) "RESTORER"
(AF) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO"
"TEREBINTH" (AVS) "ALLIOTH"
(APA) "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "BIDDLE" "KENTON"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSIN"
(ACG) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIMAUURUM" "GUALALA" "HANAWHA" "CHEHALIS"
"SHIKELLAMY" "PASQUOTANK"

Levite-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATO)"TURKEY"WHIPOORWILL"
 (AFD)"GREENE"WEBER"BARBER"COFER"TA TON"DASSETT"ROBINSON"
 "LAWRENCE"RUMELS"KANE"FOX"ROBE. TS"WANTUCK"
 (AR)"PROMETHEUS"VULCAN"AJAX"RIGEL"BRIAREUS"
 (ARG)"OGLALA"TUTULA"CEBU"OTUS"CULEBRA IS."
 (DMS)"HOPKINS" (DM)"BAUER"TRACY"
 (ATF)"UTE"GREG"NARRANCANSETT"POTA TATONI"ARIKARA"PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI"
 (GGC)"INGHAM"BUTTONWOOD"MESQUITE"
 (LSD)"BELLEGROVE"WHITEMARSH"CARTER HALL"OAK HILL"
 (IX)"P. BURNETT"OCELOT"GAZELLE"ABARENDA"OCTARARA"SIGNAL"
 "TREFOIL"QUARTA"ZILIC"CARMITA"BAUKITE"MAIL"ORVETTA"
 "FELDSPAR"BARITE"CINNA VAR"CORUNDUM"BANSHEE"CHOASETT"
 (PYC)"ALABASTER"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD: "CLAXTON"
 Escorts 8 : (DE)"WISEMAN"THOMASON"MANNING"CRONIN"GILLETTE"THACK"MCNULTY"
 "HUTCHINS"
 Auxiliaries 140 : (AG)"SAN CLEMENTE"GOLDSTAR" (AOG)"AGAWAM"ELKHORN"
 (AGC)"APPALACHIAN"ELDORADO"BISCAIYNE"ANCON"TETON"MT. OLYMPUS"
 (AK)"CRUX" (AF)"CALAMARES" (AN)"BUCKEYE"TEAK"
 (AH)"REFUGE"MERCY"DOGWOOD" (AW)"WILDCAT"
 (APD)"HERNDON" (AVP)"SAN CARLOS"BARATARIA"
 (APA)"BROOKINGS"MONTROSE" (AKS)"GILMER"GRATIA"
 (IX)"DORIA"PANDA"BEUSAN"SILVER CLOUD"CLIFTON"
 (LSI)"KANIMBLA" (LSJ)"CATSKILL"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR
 (AP)"GEN. WEICEL"GEN. HOWZE"HERALD OF THE MORNING"STARLIGHT"

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO"TUSCALOSA"NEW ORLEANS"STROPESHIRE"
 3 CL : "NASHVILLE"PHOENIX"HOBART"
 18 DD: "BANCROFT"FLUSSER"EDWARDS"STEVENS"BLADEN"HART"CONYNGHAM"
 "BELL"METCALF"SHIELDS"BURNS"PLETCHER"DATAAN"WARRAMUNGA"
 "WILEY"BAILEY"FRAZIER"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 22 : 10 DE: "NICHOL"WOODSON"JOY"ACREE"PRATT"WEEDEN"HODGES"THOMAS"
 "DAVIS"DRAYTON" 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AM)"SCOUT"SCUFFLE"SCRIMMAGE"SENTRY"
 (AE)"PYRO" (AD)"DOBBIN" (AO)"CHEPACHET"
 (AS)"ANTHEDON"GILMORE"MAIDSTONE" (ARG)"LEYTE"
 (AK)"TRIANGULUM"RICHLAND"ALCONA"ANTRIM"VENTRESS"MUSKINGUM"
 (APA)"BLITE"TALEDGA"DICKENS"MISSOUA"WHITESIDE"RUTLAND"
 "BUTTE"SHERBOURNE" (AGC)"HARL"
 (AH)"OXFORDSHIRE" (ARS)"PRESERVER"
 (AN)"ELDER"TEABERRY" (ARL)"AMYCUS"
 (IX)"MAIDSTONE"CARONDOLET"KENWOOD"MA. IVELES" (AW)"STAG"
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 10 : (DE)"ROMBACH"CRAIG" 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV)"CURRITUCK" (IX)"KENWOOD" (ARS)"GRASP"
 (APA)"LEMAWEE"DARKE"GOODHUE"CECIL"DEJEL"OKALOOSA"TOLLAND"
 1 ATA 1 AFD

Apurri:

Escorts 1 : (DE)"JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE)"MUNRO"WALTON"ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 8 : (APD)"BURKE"NEWMAN"LLOYD"LIDDLE"KEPHART"GRIFFIN"LOY"FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AC)"SALAMONIE"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA)"BOSQUE"

Puerto Princessa:

Escorts 4 : 1 PC 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK)"CANYEED" (ATO)"RAIL"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AK)"BEAVERHEAD" (ARS)"SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 FT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AFA)"RUTLAND"HANSFORD"HIGHLANDS"ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASR)"CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 FT
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (CCC)"SPENCER" (AKA)"ARTEMIS"
 (AGP)"OYSTER BAY" (APD)"ENRIGHT"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 FT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PC 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AVP)"HALFMOON" (AGP)"PONTUS"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:

(DD)"CHARETTE"CONNER" escorting HIMS "TACHIBANA MARU" to Morotai, ETA 6 August.

In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"MINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AOC)"KALAMAZOO" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 FT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN"INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"HILO" (AKS)"ACURENS"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 FT
 Escorts 11 : (PF)"BARCOO" 6 YMS (AMS)"LATROBE"STAMELL" 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART"CHARETTE"CONNER" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 13 : (AMS)"ARARAT"JUNBE"OWEN"KAPUNDA"WILDA" "BUNDABERG"
 "COOTAMUNDRA"PREMANTLE"LATROBE"EA THURST"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"CASCOYNE"
 Auxiliaries 43 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AF)"AREQUIPA"
 (AOC)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ALS)"CABLE" (ARL)"MINOS"
 "CREON" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 2 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"AMALPAIS"VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"
 "GRUMMIE" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (ARV)"FT. COLVILLE" (AKA)"DEVOSA"
 (AR)"MAUNGANUI" (AE)"PRINCE DE LEORAGE"GU DRUN MAERSK"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLAIRE" (AVS)"PONTOTOC"
 (AK)"BLOUNT"MUZIM"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE" (APA)"BOUTETOURT"LAVACA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF" SILVERBELL"
 (AP)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT. ALABAMA"FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" MIZAR" (ATF)"HIDATSA" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COMRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (AR)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS" MINK"
 (AP)"ADM. HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 21 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"GILLIGAN"HOLTON"CHAFFEE"GULL"GENTRY"DENNIS
 Auxiliaries 22 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VIREO" (AFP)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN.BRESTER"GEN.BUNDY" (IX)"ARAYAT"CLADE"EGERET"LEOPARD
 (APA)"CLAFFIELD"BOTETOURT"BOWIE"ST.CROIX"DAUPHIN" (AK)"VIREO"
 (AK)"CLAIRBOURNE" (LSI)"MANOORA"(AKS)"POLLUX" (AO)"TRINITY"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaires 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST.GILES"RACE PT." (YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUENANNA" (AKS)"GLRARD" (APA)"BARNSTABLE" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
 (AH)"WANGANELLIA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinet Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMA)"TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:

Thursday Is.:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"RENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN" 1 DD: "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELOARINE"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB: "ANSON" 1 CV: INDOMITABLE" 2 CVL: VENERABLE"COLUSSUS"
 2 CVE: "SLINGER"ACTIVITY" 3 CL: "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 6 DD: "ARUNTA" TUMULT" KEMPENFELT" TUSCAN" TYRIAN"
 Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"GLENELG" LISMORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANGRED"WATO" (AG)"KOOPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALBA"MAUNDA" (AE)"URALEA" (AGS)"WARREGO"
 (AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE" 1 DD: "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS)"KIAMA"WARRNAMBOOL"CAIRNS"
 (PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (PY)"CLYTIE"ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DARRES"ECHUCA"WAGGA"CASTLEMAINE"
 "KOOMPARTOO" (AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Weather again necessitated cancellation of all air missions from Okinawa on 4 August except one, involving 24 B-25's which missed their primary target but attacked Takanabe instead.
2. MALAYA - At 1000/1 August a convoy was attacked without success by an allied submarine off Kota Baru: course nor composition are not reported.
3. EAST INDIES
 - (1) Java Sea - At 1640/3 August, a submarine sighted an enemy convoy consisting of:-
 - 1 large tanker
 - 1 medium freighter
 - 2 escort vessels
 - 2 unidentified ships70 miles N.N.W. of Batavia, course N. apparently enroute Singapore Via Bangka Straits.
 - (2) Celebes - On 3 August Sidate and Panamon airfields were bombed by 7 B-24's each: photos show the former strip to be unserviceable but the latter remains operative.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Bad weather hampers air operations against Japan.
- (2) Enemy submarine activity Philippines-Marianas-Okinawa area.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	G. J. CONNOR
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)	Lt. Cdr. RANVR
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	<u>S.O.(I) NAVY</u>
C in C East Indies Station	(1)	
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)	
File	(1)	

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>BB</u>	(9)		(16)	
	ARKANSAS	NEW MEXICO	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS
	COLORADO	TEXAS	CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI
	IDAHO	WEST VIRGINIA	INDIANA	NEVADA
	MISSISSIPPI	ANSON	IOWA	NEW YORK
		DUKE OF YORK	MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA
				KING GEORGE V
<u>CB</u>	-		(3)	
			ALASKA	GUAM
<u>CV</u>	(1)		(20)	
	INDOMITABLE		ANFITAM	ESSEX
			BENNINGTON	HANCOCK
			BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET
			BUNKER HILL	INTREPID
			ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON
			FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE
			INDEFATIGABLE	
<u>CVL</u>	(3)		(8)	
	COLOSSUS	VENERABLE	BATAAN	COMPENS
	VENGEANCE		BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE
			CABOT	LANGLEY
<u>CVE</u>	(11)		(52)	
	NASSAU	NEHENTA BAY	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA
	ACTIVITY	SALAMAUA	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY
	ARBITER	SLINGER	ALTAHAMA	KALININ BAY
	CHASER	STRIKER	ATTU	KASAAN BAY
	RULER	STWANNEE	BARNES	KITKUN BAY
		UNICORN	BLOCK ISLAND	KWAJALEIN
			BOUGAINVILLE	LONG ISLAND
			BRETON	LUNGA POINT
			CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKASSAR STRAIT
			CAPE GLOUCESTER	MAKIN ISLAND
			CASABLANCA	MANILA BAY
			CHENANGO	MARCUS ISLAND
			COPAHEE	MELANIKAU
			CORREGIDOR	MUNDA
			FANSHAW BAY	NATOMA BAY
			GILBERT ISLANDS	PETROF BAY
			HOGGATT BAY	ROI
				RUDYERD BAY
<u>CA</u>	(5)		(11)	
	NEW ORLEANS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	LOUISVILLE
	PORTLAND	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	MINNEAPOLIS
	SAN FRANCISCO		CHESTER	PENSACOLA
			CANBERRA	
<u>CL</u>	(10)		(39)	
	MOBILE	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	DULUTH
	ADELAIDE	PHOENIX	ASTORIA	FLINT
	ARGONAUT	TROMP	ATLANTA	HONOLULU
	BERMUDA	VICKSBURG	BIRMINGHAM	HOUSTON
	HCBART	SWIFTSURE	BILOXI	MIAMI
			BOISE	MONTPELIER
			CLEVELAND	OAKLAND
			COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA
			CONCORD	PASADENA
			DENVER	RALEIGH
			DETROIT	BLACK PRINCE
			ACHILLES	GAMBIA
				PITTSBURGH
				QUINCY
				SALT LAKE CITY
				WICHITA
				RICHMOND
				SAN JUAN
				SANTE FE
				SPRINGFIELD
				ST. LOUIS
				TOPEKA
				TRENTON
				TUSCON
				WILKES BARRE
				SAN DIEGO
				NEWFOUNDLAND
				UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(62)

AMMEN
ANTHONY
BAILEY
BANCROFT
BEALE
BELL
BENSON
BURNS
CALDWELL
CHARRETTE
COLAHAN
CONNER
CONWAY
CONY
CONYNGHAM

DALE
DALY
DRAYTON
EATON
EDWARDS
FLETCHER
FLUSSER
FRAZIER
HARADEN
HART
JENKINS
MASSEY
MCCALLA
MEADE
METCALF

CWENS
PHILIP
ROBINSON
SAUFLEY
SHIELDS
STEVENS
SMITH
TALBOT
TAYLOR
VAN VALKENBURG
WADSWORTH
WALLER
WILEY
W. KEITH
YOUNG

Approx. 200

ARUNTA
BATAAN
KEMPENFELT
NORMAN
QUEENSBOROUGH
QUILLIAM

STUART
TUMULT
TUSCAN
TYRIAN
WAGER

WARRAMUNGA
WESSEX
WHELP
WHIRLWIND
URSA
VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PT

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(3)

ANCON
APPALACHIAN
BISCAYNE

ELDORADO
MOUNT OLYMPUS
ROCKY MOUNT

TETON
WASATCH

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK

POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR
CURTISS
CUMBERLAND SOUND

HAMLIN
K. WHITING
ST. GEORGE
TANGIER

AVP

(6)

BARATARIA
HALF MOON

HERON
ORCA

SAN CARLOS
SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>APD</u>	(16)				
	BROOKS	GREENE	LLOYD		
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN		
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR		
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER		
	GOSSELIN	LOY	REEVES		
			TATTNAL		
<u>LSI</u>	(5)				
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMELA	WESTRALIA		
	GLENEARN	MANCORA			
<u>LSD</u>	(2)				
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE			
<u>AS</u>	(5)				
	ADAMANT	CLYTIE	MAIDSTONE		
	ANTHEDON	HOWARD S. GILMORE			
<u>AD</u>	(9)				
	ALLOR	MARKAB	TYNE		
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY		
	DOBBIN	YOCEMITE			

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA)building
<u>WL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(3) *KAIYO	@ 1 unidentified
<u>CA</u>	(2) TAKAO #MYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU JAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>		(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
@ probably sunk.
* damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	80	70	95	120	- 365
Tokyo Area	815	215	215	135	- 1380
Nagoya-Osaka Area	575	170	135	280	- 1160
Kure-Kyushu Area	670	85	80	260	- 1095
Korea	245	10	75	150	- 480
Manchuria	170	-	20	40	- 230
China	175	-	20	55	- 250
Formosa	144	25	58	28	- 255
Indo China-Burma	40	-	15	23	- 78
Malaya-Sumatra	50	-	40	60	- 150
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	2994	565	761	1203	- 5523

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1285

Date 6 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

1. (DE)"E.V. JOHNSON" KNOX "MAJOR" 1 PCE 1 PCS 25 LST enroute Okinawa to Leyte, ETA 0700/7.
2. (DE)"FINDLEGAN" POMBOE "NAIFEH" KENYON" (APD)"CROSLY" 32 LST 28 LSM 1 XAK enroute Subic to Okinawa, ETA 7 August.

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units	5 EB	:	"TEXAS" "NEW MEXICO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
	1 CVE	:	"SALAMAUA"
	2 CL	:	"MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"
	19 DD	:	"MEADE" "CALDWELL" "CONY" "PHILIP" "ROBINSON" "SAUFLEY" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "DELL" "BURNS" "METCALF"
Escorts	45 FT 78	:	7 PGM 18 DE: "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "BIVIN" "ANSEL" "LOVELACE" "WANN" "RILEY" "ULVERT MOOPE" "SERVELING" "GOSS" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD" "KEY" "DUFELHO" "GRADY" "BRANNON" "ELMORE" "TINSAN" "O'BRIEN" "EICHENBERGER" "FRYBARGER"
Auxiliaries	193	:	(PF) "LACHLAN" (AMS) "GLENELG" 5 YMS 53 PC (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR" (AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" (AF) "ADRIA" (AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AGS) "SUMNER" (ACP) "ACONTIUS" "CYRENE" "JAMESTOWN" (AKS) "LUNA" (AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (ARH) "JASON" (AX) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBIREO" "CORACROLI" "GIANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS" "AMADOR" "BREVARD" "POINSETT" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY" "BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY" "LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENE" "ROLETTE" "CORVUS" "MEDEA" (AF) "A. ARUNDEL" (ARE) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS" (ARS) "RESTORER" (ARV) "CHOURRE" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" (AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH" (AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO" "TEREBINTH" (APA) "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "BIDDLE" "KENTON" "BARNWELL" "SHERIDAN" (AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSIN" (AOC) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASHE" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "CHEHALIS" "SHIKELAMY" "PASQUOTANK" (ATO) "TURKEY" (APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "BASSETT" "ROBINSON" "LAWRENCE" "RUNELS" "KANE" "FOX" "ROBERTS" "WANTUCK" "GILMER"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.) : (AR)"PROMETHEUS"VULCAN"AJAZ"RIGEL"BRIAREUS"
 (ARC)"OGLALA"TUTULA"CEBU"OTUS"CULEBRA IS."
 (DM)"BAUER"TRACY" (DHS)"HOPKINS"
 (ATF)"UTE"GREG"NARRANCANSETT"POTA ATONI"ARIKARA"PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI"
 (CGC)"INCHAM"BUTTO WOOD"MESQUITE"IRONWOOD"
 (LSD)"BELLEGROVE"WHITEMARSH"CARTER HALL"OAK HILL"
 (IX)"P.BURNETT"OCELOT"CAZELLE"ABARENDA"OCTARARA"SIGAL"
 "ELK"TRIFOIL"QUARTZ"ZILIC"CARMITA"BAUXITE"MARL"
 "ORVETTA"WHIPPET"VELDSPAR"BARITE"CINNAVAR"CORUNDUM"
 "CHOASETT" (PYC)"ALABASTER"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON"
 Escorts 10 : (DE)"WISEMAN"THOMASON"MANNING"GRONIN"GILLETTE"TRACK"MCNULTY"
 "HUTCHINS"EDMONDS"WILLET"
 Auxiliaries 142 : (AC)"SAN CLEMENTE"OLDSTAR" (AOG)"AGAWAH"ELKHORN"
 (ACC)"APPALACHIAN"ELDORADO"BISCAZINE"ANCON"ELTON"MT.OLYMPUS"
 (AK)"CRUX" (AN)"BUCKEYE"TEAK"ELDER"
 (AF)"CALAMARES" (ATO)"WHIPPOORWILL"
 (AE)"REFUGE"MERCY"MARIGOLD" (AW)"WILDCAT"
 (APD)"HEPNDON"INGRAM" (AVP)"SAN CARLOS"BARATARIA"
 (APA)"BROOKINGS"MONTHOSE" (AKS)"GRATIA"
 (IX)"DORIA"PANDA"BELUSAN"SILVER CLOUD"CLIFTON"
 (LS)"KANIMELA" (LSV)"CATSKILL"
 (AP)"GEN.WEIGEL"GEN.BREWSTER"HERALD OF THE MORNING"
 "STARLICHT" 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO"TUSCALOSA"NEW ORLEANS"SHROPSHIRE"
 3 CL : "NASHVILLE"PHOENIX"MOBART"
 14 DD : "BANCROFT"FLUSSER"EDWARDS"STEVENS"MARADEN"HART"CONYNGHAM"
 "FLETCHER"DATAAN"WARRAMUNGA"WILEY"BAILEY"FAZIER"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 22 : 10 DE : "NICHOL"WOODSON"JOY"ACREE"PRATT"WEEDEN"RODGES"THOMAS"
 "DAVIS"DRAYTON" 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AN)"SCOUT"SCUFFLE"SCRIMMAGE"SENTRY" (AE)"PYRO"
 (AD)"DOBBIN" (AO)"CHEPACHET"
 (AS)"ANTHEDON"GIL ORE"MAIDSTONE" (ARG)"LEYTE"
 (AK)"TRIANGULUM"RICHLAND"ALCONA"ANTRIM"FENTRESS"MUSKINGUM"
 (APA)"BLITE"TALEDCA"DICKENS"MISSOUA"WHITESIDE"RUTLAND"
 "BUTTE"SHREBOURNE" (AGC)"MARL"
 (AH)"OXFORDSHIRE" (ARS)"PRESERVER"
 (AN)"ELDER"TEABERRY" (ARL)"AMYCUS"
 (IX)"MAIDSTONE"CARONDOLET"KENWOOD"MARIVELES"
 (AW)"STAG" 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 AFD
 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 10 : (DE)"ROMBACH"CRAIG" 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV)"CURRITUCK" (IX)"KENWOOD"
 (APA)"LENAWEE"DARKE"GOODHUE"CECIL"DEUEL"OKALOOSA"TOLLAND"
 (ARS)"GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE)"JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE)"MUNRO"WALTON"ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 8 : (APD)"BURKE"NEWMAN"LLOYD"LIDDLE"REPHANT"GRIFFIN"LOY"FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AO)"SALAMONIE" (AVP)"HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA)"BOSQUE"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK)"GANYMEDE" (ATO)"RAIL"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AK)"BEAVERHEAD" (ARS)"SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 FT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND"HANSFORD"HIGHLANDS"ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASR)"CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 FT
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (CCC)"SPENCER" (AKA)"ARTEMIS"
 (AGP)"OYSTER BAY" (APD)"ENRIGHT"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 FT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AM)"POCOMOKE" (AKS)"ACUBERMS" (AGP)"PONTUS"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (AGP)"MILLOUCHBY" (AO)"WINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (AFD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AOC)"KALAMAZOO" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 FT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN"INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 FT
 Escorts 10 : (PF)"BARCOO" 6 YMS (AMS) "STABELL" 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART"CHARETTE"COMIER" 23 FT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (AS)"ARARAT"JUNEE"POWEN"KAPUNDA"KILDA" "BUNDABERG"KATOOMEA"
 "COOTAMUNDRA"FRÉANTLE"LATROBE"SAFHURST" LATROBE"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"GASCOYNE"D.E.CONWAY"
 Auxiliaries 43 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AK)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"FOYARD" (AF)"AREQUIPA"
 (AOC)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (AS)"CABLE" (ARL)"MINOS"
 "CREON" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARNECO" (AFD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 CVE: "CHASER"
 2 CL: "TROIF"ARGONAUT"
 2 DD: "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GEFALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"COULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGE" TAMALPAIS"VICTORIA"NESCWANIC"SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIOMBER" (IX)"HARTFORD"
 "CRUMMIU" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"PT. COLVILLE" (AKA)"DEVOSA"
 (AE)"LAUNGANUT" (AE)"PRINCE DE LEORAGE"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD" MONTCLARE" (AVS)"PONTOTOC"
 (AE)"BLOUNT" MURZIM"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN" SAGITARIUS"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT" LAVACI
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN" SATINLEAF" SILVERBELL"
 (AE)"CITY OF PARIS" CITY OF DIEPPE"PT. ALABAMA"PT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" MIZAR" (ATP)"HIDATSA" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE" AORANGI"LANCASHIRE"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COMRA" 1 YMS 3 PC "GUALALA"
 Auxiliaries 8 : (AK)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS" MINK"
 (AP)"ADM. HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 21 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"GILLIGAN"HOLTON"CHAPPEE"GULL"GENTRY"DENNIS
 Auxiliaries 22 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VIREO" (AFP)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN. BRESTER"GEN. BUNDY" (IX)"ARAYAT"CLADE"EGERET"LEOPARD
 (APA)"CLAFFIELD"BOTETOURT"BOWIE"ST. CROIX"DAUPHIN" (AK)"VIREO"
 (AK)"CLAIRBOURNE" (LSI)"MANOORA" (AKS)"POLLUX" (AO)"TRINITY"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Newak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTRON"

Alexishafen-Jadang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNMAN" (AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaires 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST. GILES"RACE PT." (YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUENANNA" (AKS)"GARARD" (APA)"BARNSTABLE" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVICIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
 (AH)"WANGANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinet Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMA)"TAINWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:

Thursday Is.:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"RENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AKS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN" 1 DD: "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELOARINE"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELLFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILMORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB : "ANSON" 1 CV: "INDOMITABLE" 2 CVL: "VENERABLE"COLUSSUS"
 2 CVE: "SLINGER"ACTIVITY" 3 CL: "SWIFTSURE"BERNUDA"ADELA IDE"
 6 DD : "ARUNTA" "TUMULT" "KEMPENFELT" "TUSCAN" "TYRIAN"
 Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"GLENELG"LISSORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANGRED"WATO" (AG)"KQOPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALBA"MAUNDA" (AE)"URALBA" (AGS)"WARREGO"
 (AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE" 1 DD: "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS)"WARRENAMBOOL"CAIRNS"
 (PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (FY)"CLYTBIE"ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM ORIJNSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DARRES"ECHUCA"WAGGA"CASTLEMAINE"
 "KOOMPARTOO" (AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Details of air operations over Japan 5 Aug. are not yet available.
On 4 Aug. patrol planes from Iwo shot down an enemy fighter over Suruga Bay (S. coast Hanshu) and damaged a small vessel in the same vicinity.
2. BONINS - On 4 Aug. a twin-engined enemy plane, probably a reconnaissance plane, was shot down by day CAP over Iwo. Is.
3. EAST CHINA COAST - On 4 Aug. a PBM patrolling E. China Sea from Okinawa sank a small coastal freighter in Haichow Bay (between Shanghai and Tsingtao), and damaged a dredge in the same vicinity.
4. FORMOSA - On 4 Aug. a PB4Y2 attacked and sank a probable converted sub-chaser off Krenko: no other shipping of note was seen around Formosa on 4 or 5 Aug.
5. SOUTH EAST CHINA COAST - Reconnaissance 5 Aug. sighted the usual type of small shipping including:-

1 small tanker)
1 small coastal freighter (150-300 tons)) anchored at Haiphong.
1 tug)
7 luggers) anchored at Hoi How (Hainan).
6. FRENCH INDO CHINA COAST - On 4 Aug. a PB4Y2 attacked 2 river steamers a few miles up the Mekong river, 1 steamer was destroyed and the other damaged.
7. MALAYA - As a result of a special mission by British submarines, one of the 2 heavy cruisers off the Johore Straits Naval Base was apparently completely destroyed on 31 July: the cruiser was observed to disintegrate with a terrific explosion and further heavy explosions were heard for an hour later. Singapore has not been seen by reconnaissance plane since 30 July.
On 4 August at midday a sweep of Singapore was carried out by 7 P-38's; 1 enemy fighter was shot down and another destroyed, apparently on the ground.

8. EAST INDIES

- (1) Borneo - Active patrolling continues in the Brunei-Miri area and Balikpapan area but little material change is reported in the general situation. Air support was provided on 4 Aug. in the Balikpapan area by 24 P-40's.
Also on 4 Aug. a tug and a barge were sunk by PB4Y up Barito river, about 150 miles inland from Bandjermasin.
- (2) Celebes Sea - At 2300/3 Aug. an enemy barge laden with troops was sunk by RAN corvette, 10 miles S. of Sioae Island (off N. tip Celebes).
- (3) Halmahera - On 4 Aug. Miti airdrome was bombed by 12 B-24's.
- (4) E. Java - On 4 Aug. shipyards at Banjoewangi (E. extremity of Java) were bombed by 4 B-24's.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Jap heavy cruiser apparently completely destroyed Singapore Naval Base.
- (2) Air operations against Japan continue on limited scale.
- (3) Enemy submarine activity Philippines-Marianas-Okinawa area.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	G. J. CONNOR
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)	Lt. Cdr. RANVR
Cdr SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	<u>S.O.(I) NAVY</u>
C in C East Indies Station	(1)	
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)	
File	(1)	

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>BB</u> (7)	ARKANSAS IDAHO MISSISSIPPI	NEW MEXICO TEXAS ANSON DUKE OF YORK	(18) ALABAMA CALIFORNIA COLORADO INDIANA IOWA MARYLAND
<u>CB</u> -		(3) ALASKA	MASSACHUSETTS MISSOURI NEVADA NEW YORK NORTH CAROLINA KING GEORGE V
<u>CV</u> (1)	INDOMITABLE	(20) ARFLETAM BENNINGTON BON HOMME RICHARD BUNKER HILL ENTERPRISE FORMIDABLE INDEFATIGABLE	PENNSYLVANIA SOUTH DAKOTA TENNESSEE WASHINGTON WEST VIRGINIA WISCONSIN
<u>CVL</u> (3)	COLOSSUS VENDEANCE	(8) BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD CABOT	GUAM HAWAII
<u>CVE</u> (10)	NASSAU ACTIVITY ARBITER CHASER RULER	(53) ANZIO ADMIRALTY IS. ALTAMAHA ATTU BARNES BLOCK ISLAND BOUGAINVILLE BRETON CAPE ESPERANCE CAPE GLOUCESTER CASABLANCA CHENANCO COPAHEE CORREGIDOR FANSHAW BAY GILBERT ISLANDS HOGGATT BAY	ESSEX HANCOCK HORNET INTREPID LEXINGTON INDOMITABLE
<u>CA</u> (4)	NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO	(12) BALTIMORE BOSTON CHESTER CANBERRA	MONTEREY SAN JACINTO
<u>CL</u> (10)	MOBILE ADELAIDE ARGONAUT BERMUDA HOBART	(39) AMSTERDAM ASTORIA ATLANTA BIRMINGHAM BILOXI BOISE CLEVELAND COLUMBIA CONCORD DENVER DETROIT ACHILLES	LANGLEY HOLLANDIA KALASHAN BAY KALININ BAY KASAAN BAY KITKUN BAY KWAJALEIN LONG ISLAND LUNGA POINT MAKASSAR STRAIT MAKIN ISLAND MANILA BAY MARCUS ISLAND MATANIKAU MUNDA NATOMA BAY PETROF BAY ROI RUDYERD BAY
	NANAHUA BAY SALAMAUA SLINGER STRIKER UNICORN		SAGINAW BAY SANGAMON SANTEE SARGENT BAY SAVO ISLAND SHAMROCK BAY SHIPLEY BAY SITKOH BAY STEAMER BAY SUWANNEE TAKANIS BAY THETIS BAY TULAGI TRIPOLI WAKE ISLAND WHITE PLAINS WINDHAM BAY SPEAKER
	SHROPSHIRE TUSCALOOSA		PORTLAND QUINCY SALT LAKE CITY WICHITA
	NASHVILLE PHOENIX TROMP VICKSBURG SWIFTSURE		RICHMOND SAN JUAN SANTE FE SPRINGFIELD ST. LOUIS TOPEKA TRENTON TUSCON WILKES BARRE SAN DIEGO NEWFOUNDLAND UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(62)

Approx. 200

AMMEN	DALE	OWENS
ANTHONY	DALY	PHILIP
BAILEY	DRAYTON	ROBINSON
BANCROFT	EATON	SAUFLEY
BEALE	EDWARDS	SHIELDS
BELL	FLETCHER	STEVENS
BENSON	FLUSSER	SMITH
BURNS	FRAZIER	TALBOT
CALDWELL	HARADEN	TAYLOR
CHARRETTE	HART	VAN VALKENBURG
COLAHAN	JENKINS	WADSWORTH
CONNER	MASSEY	WALLER
CONWAY	MCCALLA	WILEY
CONY	MEADE	W. KEITH
CONYNGHAM	METCALF	YOUNG

ARUNTA	STUART	WARRAMUNGA
BATAAN	TUMULT	WESSEX
KEMPENFELT	TUSCAN	WHELP
NORMAN	TYRIAN	WHIRLWIND
QUEENSBOROUGH	WAGER	URSA
QUILLIAM		VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PT

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(8)

ANCON	ELDORADO	TETON
APPALACHIAN	MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH
BISCAIYNE	ROCKY MOUNT	

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK	POCOMOKE
-----------	----------

(7)

CHANDELEUR	HAMLIN
CURTISS	K. WHITE
CUMBERLAND SOUND	ST. GEORGE
	TANGIER

AVP

(6)

BARATARIA	HERON	SAN CARLOS
HALF MOON	ORCA	SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>APD</u>	(16) BROOKS COFER DLACHENKO GEORGE E. BADGER GOSSELIN	GRENE KEPHART KNUDSON LIDDLE LOY	LLOYD NEWMAN REDMOUR REGISTER REEVES TATNAL	-
<u>LSI</u>	(5) EMPIRE SPEARHEAD GLENEARN	KANIMBLA MANCOORA	WESTRALIA	-
<u>LSD</u>	(2) CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		-
<u>AS</u>	(5) ALAMANT ANTHEDON	CLYTIE HOWARD S. GILMORE	MAIDSTONE	-
<u>AD</u>	(9) ALLOR LIXIE DOBBIN	MERKAB PIEDMONT YOSEMITE	PINE WHITNEY	-

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4) HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON
<u>CVL</u>	(1) GLORY			
<u>CVE</u>	(10) AMEER ATTACKER	BEGUM EMPEROR	EMPORESS HUNTER	KHEDIVE SEARCHER SHAH STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4) CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX
<u>CL</u>	(6) CEYLON CLEOPATRA	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA ROYALIST
<u>DE</u>	Approx. 30			
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12			

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HIYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(3) *KAIYO	@ 1 unidentified
<u>CA</u>	(2) TAKAO #MIYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>		(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
@ probably sunk.
* damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	80	70	95	120	- 365
Tokyo Area	815	215	215	135	- 1380
Nagoya-Osaka Area	575	170	135	280	- 1160
Kure-Kyushu Area	670	85	80	260	- 1095
Korea	245	10	75	150	- 480
Manchuria	170	-	20	40	- 230
China	175	-	20	55	- 250
Formosa	144	25	58	28	- 255
Indo China-Burma	40	-	15	23	- 78
Malaya-Sumatra	50	-	40	60	- 150
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	2994	565	761	1203	- 5523

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1286

Date 7 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

(4 DD) "CCNY" "PHILIP" "ROBINSON" "SAUFLEY" enroute Leyte to Ulithi.

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units	5 BB	:	"TEXAS" "NEW MEXICO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
	1 CVE	:	"SALAMAUA"
	2 CL	:	"MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"
	15 DD	:	"MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BELL" "BURNS" "METCALF"
	45 PT		7 PGM
Escorts	78	:	18 DE: "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "MANUEL" "LOVELACE" "WANN" "RILEY" "GOSS" "ULVERT MOORE" "SERVELING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD" "DUFILHO" "GRADY" "BRANNON" "ELMORE" "TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN" "KEY" "EICHENBERGER" "FRYBARGER"
Auxiliaries	195	:	(PF) "LACHLAN" (AMS) "GLENELG" 5 YMS 53 PC (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR" (AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" (AF) "ADRIA" "OCTANS" (AGS) "SUMNER" (AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AKS) "LUNA" (AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (ARH) "JASON" (AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON" (ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (AK) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBEIRO" "GIANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS" "AMADOR" "BREVARD" "POINSETT" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY" "BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY" "LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALBENA" "LIERA" "ATHENE" "CORVUS" "ROLETTE" "MEDEA" (ARS) "RESTORER" (AP) "A. ARUNDEL" "GEN. WEIGEL" (ARV) "CHOURRE" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" (AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH" (ATO) "TURKEY" (AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO" "TEREBINTH" (APA) "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "BIDDLE" "KENTON" "DARNWELL" "SHERIDAN" (AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSEN" (AOG) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASHET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "CHEHALIS" "SHIKELLAMY" "PASQUOTANK" (APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "BASSETT" "ROBINSON" "LAWRENCE" "RUNELS" "KANE" "FOX" "ROBERTS" "WANTUCK" "GILMER" (AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS" (ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA IS." (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY" (DMS) "HOPKINS"

Lewte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF) "UTE" "GREG" "NARRANGANSETT" "POTAWATOMI" "ARIKARA" "PAKAWA"
 "TAWAKONI" (PYC) "ALABASTER"
 (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "OAK HILL"
 (IX) "P. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABAFENDA" "OCTARARA" "SIGNAL"
 "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL" "BARITE"
 "ORVETTA" "HIPPIET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR" "CORUNDUM" "CHOASET"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON"
 Escorts 7 DE : "WISEMAN" "THOMASON" "MANNING" "HUTCHINS" "EDMONDS" "ROMBACH" "THOMAS"
 Auxiliaries 141 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOG) "AGAWAM" "ELKHORN"
 (AGC) "APPALACHIAN" "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "ANCON" "TETON" "MT. OLYMPUS"
 (AK) "CRUX" "CLAIRBORNE" (AF) "CALAMARES"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AH) "REFUGE" "MEROY" "MARICOLD" "DOGWOOD" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (APD) "HERNDON" "INCRAN" (AKS) "GRATIA" "POLLEX"
 (AVP) "SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (LSI) "KANIMBIA" (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (AP) "GEN. BREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" "GEN. MITCHELL"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 3 CL : "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" "HOBART"
 14 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "KARADEN" "HART" "CONYNGHAM"
 "FLETCHER" "BATAAN" "WARRAMUNGA" "WILET" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 26 : 14 DE : "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "JOY" "ACREE" "PRATT" "WEEDEN" "HODGES" 12 SC
 "WILETT" "CROMIN" "DAVIS" "DRAITON" "HACK" "MCNULTY" "CILETTE"
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AN) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCHEMAGE" "SEWITTY" (AE) "PYRO"
 (AD) "DOBBIN" (AO) "CHEPACKET" (ARG) "LEYTE"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AGC) "MARL"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "ANTRIM" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "BLITE" "TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "MISSOUA" "WHITESIDE" "RUTLAND"
 "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" (ARS) "PRESERVER"
 (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" (ARL) "AMYCUS"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY" (AW) "STAG"
 (IX) "MAIDSTONE" "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES"
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PGE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE) "ROMBACH" 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 13 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP"
 (APA) "LENAWEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "CECIL" "DEUEL" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND"
 "ST. CROIX" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BUKLE" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 FT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AO) "SALAMONIE" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA) "BOSQUE"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "CANYEBEDE" (ATO) "RAIL"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AFA)"RUTLAND"MANFORD"HIGHLANDS"ST. MARTS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASL)"CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (CCG)"SPENCER" (AKA)"ARTEMIS"
 (AGP)"OYSTER BAY" (APD)"ENRIGHT"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AV)"POCOMOKE" (AKS)"CUBENS" (AGP)"PONTUS"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"INOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AOC)"KALAMAZOO" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 5 : (ALS)"STRAHAN"INVERLIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPPEMAGUE"HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 10 : (AF)"BARCOO" 6 YMS (AMS) "STABELL" 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART"CHARETTE"COMBER" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (ALS)"ARARAT"JUNEE"ROVEN"KAPUNDA"KILDA" "BUNDABERG"KATOOIMBA"
 "COOTAMUNDRA"FRANVILLE"LATROBE"BAVEURST"LATROBE"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"CASCOYNE" (DE)"CONWAY"
 Auxiliaries 43 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AP)"AREQUIPA"
 (AOC)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ALS)"CABLE" (ARL)"MINOS"
 "CREON" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARRECO" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties: 1 BB : "DUKE OF YORK"

Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 Escorts 4 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"WHELP"WAGER"
 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BUPTIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"AMALPAIS"VICTORIA"MESCHANIC"SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIOMBER" (IX)"HARTFORD"
 "GRUMMUM" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AEV)"ST. COLVILLE" (AKA)"DEVOSA"
 (AE)"LAUNGANUT" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLOPE" (AVS)"PONTOTOC"
 (AR)"BLOUNT"URZIN"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT"LAVAL"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATTINLEAF" SILVERBELL"
 (AP)"CITY OF PARIS" CITY OF DIEPPE"FT. ALABAMA"FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" (ATF)"HIDATSA" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"ARANGI"LANCASHIRE"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COMRA" 1 YMS 3 PC "GUALALA"
 Auxiliaries 8 : (AK)"MAETSUYCLER" (AOC)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS"MINK"
 (AP)"ADM. HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY" 5 PC 6 YMS
 Escorts 18 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"GILLIGAN"HOLTON"CHAFFEE "GENTRY"DENNIS"
 Auxiliaries 18 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VINEO" (AFP)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN. BREWSTER" (IX)"ARAYAT"CLIDE"EGERET"LEOPARD"
 (APA)"CLAPFIELD"BOTTECOURT"BOWIE" "DAUPHIN" (AK)"VIRGO"
 (LSI)"MANOORA" (AO)"TRINITY"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNIROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNMAN" (AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaires 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST.GILES"RACE PT." (YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUENANNA" (AKS)"GARARD" (APA)"BARNSTABLE" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERCUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
 (AH)"WANGANELIA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 2 : (AMA)"TAINWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIA ANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:

Thursday Is.:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"RENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN" 1 DD: "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELOARINE"GADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILMORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES" (AF)"MIZAR"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB: "ANSON" 1 CV: INDOMITABLE" 2 CVL: VENERABLE"COLUSSUS"
 2 CVE: "SLINGER"ACTIVITY" 3 CL: "SWIFTSURE"BERNUDA"ADELAIDE"
 6 DD: "ARUNTA"FUNULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"GLENEILG"LISSORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO" (AG)"KQOPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"ABURALBA"MAUNDA" (AE)"URALEA" (AGS)"WARRREGO"
 (AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING" /"GUDRUN MAERSK"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE" 1 DD: "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS) "WARRNAMBOOL"CAIRNS"
 (PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (FY)CLYDIE"ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DARRES"EGHUCHA"WAGGA"CASTLEMAINE"
 "KOOMPARTOO" (AGS)"MORESEY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Night 4-5 August shipping in Tsushima Straits was attacked by 2 B-24's as a result of which 1 large transport and 1 freighter transport (2000-4500 tons) were sunk. On the same night, Kanoya airdrome (S. Kyushu) was attacked by 4 P-61's.
On 5 August Tarumuzi town (near Kanoya on E. shores of Kagoshima Bay), was subjected to heavy strikes by Okinawa-based planes involving 63 B-24's, 34 B-25's, 32 A-26's, 140 P-47's and 49 P-51's: the town was just a blazing inferno after the attacks had finished. The only aerial opposition was by 1 fighter which made an ineffective pass at one formation of B-24's and AA varied from Nil to moderate.
Also on 5 August Oita Naval Aircraft Factory was bombed by 2 B-24's and sweeps of lines of communications throughout Kyushu were carried out by 48 P-51's.
Patrol planes from Iwo Is. on 5 August met interception over Cape Inubo (due E. of Tokyo) by 6 fighters: 2 were shot down. A small coastal freighter was sunk in Kumano Sea also on 5 Aug.
Strike reports for 6 August are not yet complete but Miyakonojo, a railway junction and air base in Southern Kyushu, was the main target. Weather however interfered and some of the raiding aircraft attacked secondary targets at Kagoshima railroad yards. The scale of effort was again about 300-350 planes.
No reports are yet available concerning the announced raid with an "atomic" bomb on Hiroshima (W. of Kure) on 6 August.
2. EAST CHINA COAST - Shipping in Haichow bay was attacked on 5 August by PBM's from Okinawa: 1 freighter transport (2000 tons) and a small freighter (150-300 tons) were sunk; a sub-chaser, a dredge and several small craft were damaged.
3. OKINAWA - Prior dawn 5 August, 4 enemy planes were over Okinawa but caused no damage nor casualties. AA claims 1 Jap plane shot down and another damaged.; night fighters also possibly shot down 1 plane.
Between 0145 and 0405/6 August, 5 enemy planes were over Okinawa with results unreported except that AA claim 1 shot down, 2 probably shot down and 1 damaged.
4. FORMOSA-SOUTH CHINA SEA - Weather restricted observations by reconnaissance planes along S.E. China Coast 6 August and no shipping was seen. Along F.I.C. coast on 6 August, the only shipping seen was small type all at the Mekong river delta: attacks were made by 2 PB4Y's with the result that:-
 - 1 freighter transport (size undetermined) capsized after 3 x 100 lb. hits.
 - 4 river steamers were either destroyed or left burning and sinking.
 - 7 heavily laden barges under tow by 1 of the river steamers.
5 were destroyed and 2 damaged.
 - 4 large junks destroyed.All these small ships were in an area 15-30 miles S. to S.W. of Saigon. Reports of Malaya reconnaissance planes are not yet in.
5. EAST INDIES
 - (1) Borneo - Active patrolling continues in Brunei-Miri and Balikpapan areas with some enemy contacts. Tanahgorot village (55 miles S.W. of Balikpapan) is reported evacuated by the Japs.
Air support continues daily utilizing fighter-bombers on a light scale.
 - (2) Celebes - On 5 August personnel and supply areas at Makassar were bombed by 12 B-24's and other targets were raided by odd patrol planes. A schooner 75 miles S.S.E. of Makassar was sunk by a PB4Y2 on 5 August.
 - (3) Halmahera - On 5 August personnel areas on Kau Bay were attacked by 12 B-24's.
 - (4) E. Java - Banjoewangi shipyards were bombed 5 August by 3 B-24's.
A delayed report states that a sweep of Sourabaya was carried out by 7 P-38's on 4 August: a derelict freighter in the harbor was strafed. Ship sightings in Sourabaya harbor included:-
 - 2 destroyer escorts
 - 4 freighters
 - 60 barges.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

6. PHILIPPINES - Further compression continues on the Jap remnants on Luzon, in the Kiangan area mountains. Air support is provided daily: a typical scale was on 5 August when 31 P-38's were involved.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) "Atomic" bomb raid announced. Other land-based air operations against Japan continue.
(2) Enemy submarine activity Philippines-Marianas-Okinawa area.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)	G. J. CONNOR
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	Lt. Cdr. RANVR
C in C East Indies Station	(1)	<u>S.O.(I) NAVY</u>
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(1)	
File	(1)	

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

BB (7)
ARKANSAS NEW MEXICO
IDAHO TEXAS
MISSISSIPPI ANSON
DUKE OF YORK

CB -

CV (1)
INDOMITABLE

CVL (3)
COLOSSUS VENERABLE
VENDEANCE

CVE (10)
NASSAU NEHENTA BAY
ACTIVITY SALAMAU
ARBITER SLINGER
CHASER STRIKER
RULER UNICORN

CA (4)
NEW ORLEANS SHROPSHIRE
SAN FRANCISCO TUSCALOOSA

CL (10)
MOBILE NASHVILLE
ADELAIDE PHOENIX
ARGONAUT TROMP
BERMUDA VICKSBURG
HOBART SWIFTSURE

(18)
ALABAMA
CALIFORNIA
COLORADO
INDIANA
IOWA
MARYLAND

(3)
ALASKA
(20)
ANTIETAM
BENNINGTON
BON HOMME RICHARD
BUNKER HILL
ENTERPRISE
FORMIDABLE
INDEFATIGABLE

(8)
BATAAN
BELLEAU WOOD
CABOT
(53)
ANZIO
ADMIRALTY IS.
ALTAMAHA
ATTU
BARNES
BLOCK ISLAND
BOUGAINVILLE
BRETON
CAPE ESPERANCE
CAPE GLOUCESTER
CASABLANCA
CHENANCO
COPAHEE
CORREGIDOR
FANSHAW BAY
GILBERT ISLANDS
HOGGATT BAY

(12)
BALTIMORE
BOSTON
CHESTER
CANBERRA
(39)
AMSTERDAM
ASTORIA
ATLANTA
BIRMINGHAM
BILOXI
BOISE
CLEVELAND
COLUMBIA
CONCORD
DENVER
DETROIT
ACHILLES

MASSACHUSETTS PENNSYLVANIA
MISSOURI SCOUTH DAKOTA
NEVADA TENNESSEE
NEW YORK WASHINGTON
NORTH CAROLINA WEST VIRGINIA
KING GEORGE V WISCONSIN

GUAM HAWAII

ESSEX RANDOLPH
HANCOCK SARATOGA
HORNET SHANGRI LA
INTREPID TICONDEROGA
LEXINGTON WASP
INDOMITABLE YORKTOWN
VICTORIOUS

COMPENS MONTEREY
INDEPENDENCE SAN JACINTO
LANGLEY

HOLLANDIA SAGINAW BAY
KADASHAN BAY SANGAMON
KALININ BAY SANTEE
KASAAN BAY SERGENT BAY
KITKUN BAY SAVO ISLAND
KWAJALEIN SHAMROCK BAY
LONG ISLAND SHIPLEY BAY
LUNGA POINT SITKOH BAY
MAKASSAR STRAIT STEAMER BAY
MAKIN ISLAND SUWANNEE
MANILA BAY TAKANIS BAY
MARCUS ISLAND THETIS BAY
MATANIKAU TULAGI
MUNDA TRIPOLI
NATOMA BAY WAKE ISLAND
PETROF BAY WHITE PLAINS
ROI WINDHAM BAY
RUDYERD BAY SPEAKER

LOUISVILLE PORTLAND
MINNEAPOLIS QUINCY
PENSACOLA SALT LAKE CITY
PITTSBURGH WICHITA

DULUTH RICHMOND
FLINT SAN JUAN
HONOLULU SANTE FE
HOUSTON SPRINGFIELD
MIAMI ST. LOUIS
MONTPELEIER TOPEKA
OAKLAND TRENTON
OKLAHOMA TUSCON
PASADENA WILKES BARRE
RALEIGH SAN DIEGO
BLACK PRINCE NEWFOUNDLAND
GAMBIA UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(58)

AMMEN
ANTHONY
BAILEY
BANCROFT
BEALE
BELL
BENSON
BURNS
CALDWELL
CHARRETTE
COLAHAN
CONNER
CONWAY
COMYNHAM

DALE
DALY
DRAYTON
EATON
EDWARDS
FLETCHER
FJUSSER
FRAZIER
HARADEN
HART
JENKINS
MASSEY
MCCALLA
MEADE

METCALF
OWENS
SHIELDS
STEVENS
SMITH
TALBOT
TAYLOR
VAN VALKENBURG
WADSWORTH
WALLER
WILEY
W. KEITH
YOUNG

Approx. 200

ARUNTA
BATAAN
KEMPENFELT
NORMAN
QUEENSBOROUGH
QUILLIAM

STUART
TUMULT
TUSCAN
TYRIAN
WAGER

WARRAMUNGA
WESSEX
WHELP
WHIRLWIND
URSA
VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PF

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(8)

ANCON
APPALACHIAN
BISCAYNE

ELPORADO
MOUNT OLYMPUS
ROCKY MOUNT

TETON
WASATCH

-

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK

POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR
CURTISS
CUMBERLAND SOUND

HAMLIN
K. WHITING
ST. GEORGE
TANGIER

AVP

(6)

BARATARIA
HALF MOON

HERON
ORCA

SAN CARLOS
SAN PABLO

-

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

		<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GRENE	LLOYD	
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATTNAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANTIMBLA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANOORA		
<u>LSD</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ADAMANT	CLYFIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANTHELDON	HOWARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AD</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MERKAB	TYNE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBBIN	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMBER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DE</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) TAKAO) #MIYOKO) 1 prob. destroyed	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLF</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORT-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	- 430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	- 1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275	- 1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	- 1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	- 450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	- 255
China	175	-	25	45	- 245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	- 268
Indo China-Burma	30	-	5	15	- 50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	- 180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	- 5653

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1287

Date 8 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units 5 EB : "TEXAS" "NEW MEXICO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
2 CVE : "SALAMAU" "CORE"
3 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG" "PHOENIX"
15 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY"
"POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BELL" "BURNS" "METCALF" "DRAYTON" "WILE"
45 PT 7 PGM
Escorts 82 : 22 DE : "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "MANUEL" "LOVELACE" "WANN" "RILEY" "GOSS"
"ULVERT MOORE" "SERVELING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD"
"DUFILHO" "GRADY" "BRANNON" "ELMORE" "TINSMAN" "O'DRIEN" "KEY"
"EICHENBERGER" "REYNOLDS" "WHITEHURST" "TRAW"
5 YMS 53 PC
(PF) "LACHLAN" (AMS) "GLENELG"
Auxiliaries 200 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "PIRE DRAKE"
(AF) "ADRIA" "OCTANS" (AGS) "SUMNER"
(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (APH) "JASON"
(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON"
(ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBIREO" "GIANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA"
"LEONIS" "AMADOR" "BREVAUD" "POINSETT" "PROVO VICTORY"
"MANDERSON VICTORY" "BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY"
"RED OAK VICTORY" "LAKEWOOD VICTORY"
(AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALMENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENE" "CORVUS"
"ROLETTE" "MEDEA" (ARS) "RESTORER"
(AP) "A. ARUNDEL" "GEN. WEICEL" (ARV) "CHOURRE"
(ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS" (AVS) "ALLIOTH"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY"
"STAUNCH" (ATO) "TURKEY" "RAIL"
(AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD"
"MANGO" "TEREBINTH"
(APA) "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "BIDDLE" "KENTON" "BARNWELL" "SHERIDAN"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSEN" "BROOKINGS" "CLEARFIELD"
(AOC) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "CHEHALIS"
"SHIKELLAMY" "PASQUOTANK" "CHESTATEE"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "ROBINSON"
"LAWRENCE" "RUNELS" "KANE" "FOX" "ROBERTS" "WALNTUCK" "GILMER"
(AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA IS."
(DM) "BAUER" "TRACY" (DMS) "HOPKINS"

Lerete-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATX) "UTE" "GREG" "NARRANGANSETT" "POTAWATOMI" "ARIKARA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI" (PTC) "ALABASTER"
 (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "OAK HILL" "CATAMOUNT"
 (IX) "P. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARARA" "SIGNAL"
 "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL" "BARITE"
 "ORVETTA" "HIPPET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR" "CORUNDUM" "CHOASET"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON"
 Escorts 7 DE : "WISEMAN" "THOMASON" "MANNING" "HUTCHINS" "MCNULTY" "ROMBACH" "THOMAS"
 Auxiliaries 141 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOG) "AGAWAI" "ELKHORN"
 (AGC) "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "ANCON" "TETON" "MT. OLYMPUS"
 (AK) "CRUX" "CLAIRBORNE" (AF) "CALAMARES"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AH) "REFUGEE" "MERCY" "MARGOLD" "DOGWOOD" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (APD) "HERNDON" "INGRAM" (AKS) "GRATIA" "POLLUX"
 (AVP) "SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA" (AKA) "TOWNER"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (LSI) "KANIWBLA" (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (AP) "GEN. BREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" "GEN. MITCHELL"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "HOBART"
 14 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "HARADEN" "HART" "CONYNGHAM"
 "FLETCHER" "BATAAN" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 26 : 14 DE : "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "JOY" "ACREE" "PRATT" "WEEDEN" "HODGES" 12 SC
 "EDMONDS" "WILLET" "CROMIN" "DAVIS" "DRAYTON" "MACK" "MCNULTY" "GILETTE"
 Auxiliaries 65 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SESTREY" (AE) "PYRO"
 (AD) "DOBBIN" (AO) "SALAMONIE" (ARG) "LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AGC) "MARL"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "ANTRIM" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "BLITE" "TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "MISSOUA" "WHITESIDE" "RUTLAND"
 "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL" (ARS) "PRESERVER"
 (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" (ARL) "AMYCUS"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY" (AW) "STAG"
 (IX) "MAIDSTONE" "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" "MARL"
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCB 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR
 (AOG) "RIO GRANDE" "SEEKONK"

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PF
 Escorts 9 : (DE) "ROMBACH" 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 13 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP"
 (APA) "LENAHEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "CECIL" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND"
 "ST. CROIX" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Agarr:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "LEUMRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BUTLER" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PF
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AO) "SALAMONIE" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA) "BOSQUE"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "CANYMEDE"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND"KANSFORD"HIGHLANDS"ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASR)"CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AKA)"ARTEMIS"
 (AGP)"OYSTER BAY" (APD)"ENRIGHT"

Dayao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL"FRYBARGER" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AN)"POCOMOKE" (AKS)"ACOBENS" (AGP)"PONTUS"
 (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 6 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"WINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AOC)"KALAMAZOO"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN"INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 10 : (PF)"BARCOO" 6 YMS (AMS) "STANELL" 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART"CHARETTE"CONNER" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOVEN"KAPUNDA"WILD" "A" "BUNDABERG"KATOOMBA"
 "COOTAMUNDRA"PREMANTLE"LATROBE"BAITHURST" LATROBE"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"EURDEKIN"CASCOYNE" (DE)"CONWAY"
 Auxiliaries 43 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AP)"AREQUIPA"
 (AOC)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (AMS)"CABLE" (ARL)"MINOS"
 "CREON" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARNEG" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties: 1 BB : "DUKE OF YORK"

Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"

2 CL : "TROMP"ARGONAUT"

4 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"WHELP"WAGER"

Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS

Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"AMALPAIS"VICTORIA"MECHANIC"SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"
 "GRUMMIUM" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (ARV)"FT. COLVILLE" (AKA)"DEVOSA"
 (AE)"MAUNGANUI" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LST)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLARE" (AVS)"PONTOTOC"
 (AR)"BLOUNT"URZIM"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SACITARIUS"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT"LAVACA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF" SILVERBELL"
 (AP)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT. ALABAMA"FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" (ATP)"HIDATSA" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COMRA" 1 YMS 3 PC /"GUALALA"

Auxiliaries 8 : (AN)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS"MINK"
 (AP)"ADM.HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY" 5 PC 6 YMS
 Escorts 18 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"GILLIGAN"HOLTON"CHAFFEE" "GENTRY"DENNIS
 Auxiliaries 18 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VIREO" (AFP)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN.BRESTER" (IX)"ARAYAT"CLIDE"EGERET"LEOPARD
 (APA)"CLAPFIELD"BOTETOURT"BOWIE" "DAUPHIN" (AK)"VIREO"
 (LSI)"MANOORA" (AO)"TRINITY"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Newak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"TUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNMAN" (AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaires 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST.GILES"RACE PT." (YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUENANNA" (AKS)"GERARD" (APA)"BARNSTABLE" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
 (AH)"WANGANILLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinet Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMA)"TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIA ANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:

Thursday Is.:

Escorts 2 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"RENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AKS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN" 1 DD: "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELOARINE"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELFOED" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES" (AF)"MIZAR"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB: "ANSON" 1 CV: INDOMITABLE" 2 CVL: VENERABLE"COLUSSUS"
 2 CVE: "SLINGER"ACTIVITY" 3 CL: "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 6 DD: "ARUNTA" TUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"GLENELG"LISMORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO" (AG)"KOPPA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALBA"MAUNDA" (AE)"URALBA" (AGS)"WARREGO"
 (AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING" /"GUDRUN MAERSK"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL: "VENGEANCE" 1 DD: "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"Woolongong"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS) "WARNAMEBOOL"CAIRNS"
 (PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (PY)CLYDIE"ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (LY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DARRES"ECHUCA"WAGGA"CASTLEMAINE"
 "KOOMPARTOO" (AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCESA. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - During night 5-6 Aug. several B-24's and P-61's made night patrols and harassing attacks on enemy shipping targets and installations around Kyushu and in Tsushima Strait where 2 small AK were claimed sunk.

On 6 Aug. Kyushu targets were again heavily attacked by Okinawa based aircraft including 62 B-24's, 60 B-25's, 32 A-26's, 178 P-47's, 24 P-51's. Kagoshima and Miyakonojo were the principal targets and much damage was caused to installations. Two enemy fighters were observed airborne but only made a pass. In addition on 6 Aug. 15 P-51's attacked targets on Saishu Island while another 23 P-51's providing cover for a rescue operation in the same area encountered 4 enemy fighters airborne and destroyed all.

49 B-25's attacked shipping in Tsushima Straits 6 Aug. sinking 1 gunboat and 5 small freighters and damaging several other, some of which were beached. These aircraft also attacked targets in the Northern Nansei Shotos destroying several buildings.

B-29 operations for night 5-6 Aug. involved a total of 548 sorties as follows:-

59 B-29's hit Sagayx
81 B-29's hit Maebashi
232 B-29's hit Nishimoniya Mikage
64 B-29's hit Imabari
107 B-29's hit Ube coal
5 B-29's hit targets of opportunity

548

Bombing was most by radar from 11,200-15,800 ft. Nil to slight air opposition and meager inaccurate AA. 1 B-29 was ditched but all hands were rescued.

A further report on submarine operations in the Sea of Japan indicates 4 small craft sunk and 7 damaged off West coast Korea where warehouses were also shelled.

2. NANSEI SHOTO - On 6 August 14 P-47's and 2 P-51's from Okinawa attacked targets in the Osumi and Amami Groups in addition to the 49 B-25's mentioned above.

A single enemy plane was over Ie Island early hours 7 Aug. and was damaged by AA fire.

3. CHINA COAST - Night 5-6 August 2 P-61's dropped 1000 lb. bombs on Shanghai City receiving nil AA fire.

Shipping sighted at Takao (Formosa) 7 Aug. included 1 tug, 3 small coasters and 10 luggers, and at Amoy 4 small patrol boats 2 small coasters and luggers. Only 1 small freighter was seen at Hong Kong.

4. EAST INDIES

- (1) Malaya - A PB4Y searchplane destroyed 1 small oil laden coaster near Kuantan and damaged 3 others afternoon 6 Aug.

Photographs of shipping in Johore Straits at Singapore at 1315/6 Aug. revealed the 2 heavy cruisers "TAKAO" and "MYOKO" still present. The Western cruiser (probably "TAKAO") showed possible additional damage to the superstructure but the other cruiser was too cloud covered to observe its condition.

The searchplanes encountered slight, heavy and accurate AA fire and were unsuccessfully attacked by one fighter.

- (2) Borneo - Only minor contacts were reported in the Balikpapan-Brunei areas on 6 August. RAAF fighters and fighter bombers continue to support operations.
(3) Celebes - Natives report 150 Japs arrived at Mamodjoe (West coast) from Makassar on 15 July.

Several luggers schooners and barges were observed in the Kendari-Pomelaa-Cape Mandar areas on 6 Aug. and throughout the Moluccus generally. No sizeable targets were reported.

Shipping sightings around Southern Borneo on 6 Aug. included 1 small coaster at Bandjermasin and another off Kuching apart from barges and luggers.

ADDENDUM:

EAST CHINA-YELLOW SEAS - A strong American surface force including battlecruisers, cruisers and destroyers made a shipping sweep along the China coast as far North as the Southwest section of the Yellow Sea on 3, 4 and 5 August encountering no significant shipping contacts. The force was approached by several enemy planes each night without causing damage. Two enemy planes were shot down.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Two heavy cruisers still present at Singapore.
- (2) Continued heavy air assault on Japan and lack of enemy opposition.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)
C-2 (Navy)	(1)
C-3 (Navy; Plans, Operations)	(2)
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
C in C East Indies Station	(1)
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Cdr. RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

BB (7)
ARKANSAS NEW MEXICO
IDAHO TEXAS
MISSISSIPPI ANSON
DUKE OF YORK

CB -

CV (1)
INDOMITABLE

CVL (3)
COLOSSUS VENERABLE
VENDEANCE

CVE (10)
NASSAU NEHENTA BAY
ACTIVITY SALAMAU
ARBITER SLINGER
CHASER STRIKER
RULER UNICORN

CA (4)
NEW ORLEANS SHROPSHIRE
SAN FRANCISCO TUSCALOOSA

CL (10)
MOBILE NASHVILLE
ADELAIDE PHOENIX
ARGONAUT TROMP
BERMUDA VICKSBURG
HOBART SWIFTSURE

(18)
ALABAMA
CALIFORNIA
COLORADO
INDIANA
IOWA
MARYLAND

(3)
ALASKA
(20)
ANFIETAM
BENNINGTON
BON HOMME RICHARD
BUNKER HILL
ENTERPRISE
FORMIDABLE
INDEFATIGABLE

(8)
BATAAN
BELLEAU WOOD
CABOT

(53)
ANZIO
ADMIRALTY IS.
ALTAMAHA
ATTU
BARNES
BLOCK ISLAND
BOUCAINVILLE
BRETON
CAPE ESPERANCE
CAPE GLOUCESTER
CASABLANCA
CHENANCO
COPAHEE
CORREGIDOR
FANSHAW BAY
GILBERT ISLANDS
HOGGATT BAY

(12)
BALTIMORE
BOSTON
CHESTER
CANBERRA

(39)
AMSTERDAM
ASTORIA
ATLANTA
BIRMINGHAM
BILOXI
BOISE
CLEVELAND
COLUMBIA
CONCORD
DENVER
DETROIT
ACHILLES

MASSACHUSETTS PENNSYLVANIA
MISSOURI SOUTH DAKOTA
NEVADA TENNESSEE
NEW YORK WASHINGTON
NORTH CAROLINA WEST VIRGINIA
KING GEORGE V WISCONSIN

GUAM HAWAII

ESSEX RANDOLPH
HANCOCK SARATOGA
HORNET SHANGRI LA
INTREPID TICONDEROGA
LEXINGTON WASP
INDOMITABLE YORKTOWN
VICTORIOUS

COWPENS MONTEREY
INDEPENDENCE SAN JACINTO
LANGLEY

HOLLANDIA SAGINAW BAY
KADASHAN BAY SANGAMON
KALININ BAY SANTEE
KASAAN BAY SARGENT BAY
KITKUN BAY SAVO ISLAND
KWAJALEIN SHAMROCK BAY
LONG ISLAND SHIPLEY BAY
LUNGA POINT SITKOH BAY
MAKASSAR STRAIT STEAMER BAY
MAKIN ISLAND SUWANNEE
MANILA BAY TAKANIS BAY
MARCUS ISLAND THETIS BAY
MATANIKAU TULAGI
MUNDA TRIPOLI
NATOMA BAY WAKE ISLAND
PETROF BAY WHITE PLAINS
ROI WINDHAM BAY
RUDYERD BAY SPEAKER

LOUISVILLE PORTLAND
MINNEAPOLIS QUINCY
PENSACOLA SALT LAKE CITY
PITTSBURGH WICHITA

DULUTH RICHMOND
FLINT SAN JUAN
HONOLULU SANTE FE
HOUSTON SPRINGFIELD
MIAMI ST. LOUIS
MONTPELEIER TOPEKA
OAKLAND TRENTON
OKLAHOMA TUSCON
PASADENA WILKES BARRE
RALEIGH SAN DIEGO
BLACK PRINCE NEWFOUNDLAND
GAMBIA UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>DD</u>	(58)			Approx. 200
	AMMEN	DALE	METCALF	
	ANTHONY	DALY	OWENS	
	BATLEY	DRAYTON	SHIELDS	
	BANCROFT	EATON	STEVENS	
	BEALE	EDWARDS	SMITH	
	BELL	FLETCHER	TALBOT	
	BENSON	FLUSSER	TAYLOR	
	BURNS	FRAZIER	VAN VALKENBURG	
	CALDWELL	HARADEN	WADSWORTH	
	CHARRETTE	HART	WALLER	
	COLAHAN	JENKINS	WILEY	
	CONNER	MASSEY	W. KEITH	
	CONWAY	MCCALLA	YOUNG	
	CONYNGHAM	MEADE		
	ARUNTA	STUART	WARRAMUNGA	
	BATAAN	TUMULT	WESSEX	
	KEMPENFELT	TUSCAN	WHELP	
	NORMAN	TYRIAN	WHIRLWIND	
	QUEENSBOROUGH	WAGER	URSA	
	QUILLIAM		VENDETTA	
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 65			Approx. 150
<u>PF</u>	Approx. 200			Approx. 150
<u>AGC</u>	(8)			-
	ANCON	ELLORADO	TETON	
	APPALACHIAN	MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH	
	BISCAYNE	ROCKY MOUNT		
<u>AV</u>	(2)			(7)
	CURRITUCK	POCOMOKE	CHANDELEUR	HAMLIN
			CURTISS	K. WHITING
			CUMBERLAND SOUND	ST. GEORGE
				TANGIER
<u>AVP</u>	(6)			-
	BARATARIA	HERON	SAN CARLOS	
	HALF MOON	ORCA	SAN PABLO	

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

		<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GRENE	LLOYD	
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATNAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMBLA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANOORA		
<u>LSD</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ADAMANT	CLYTIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANTHELON	HOWARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AD</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MURKAB	PINE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBBS	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO)still KURANA)building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275	1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	255
China	175	-	25	45	245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	268
In. o China-Surma	30	-	5	15	50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	5653

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.
Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1288

Date 9 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units	5 BB	:	"TEXAS" "NEW MEXICO" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
	2 CVE	:	"SALAMAU" "CORE"
	3 CL	:	"MOBILE" "VICKSBURG" "PHOENIX"
	15 DD	:	"MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BELL" "BURNS" "METCALF" "DRAYTON" "WILEY"
Escorts	45 PT	7 PGM	
	81	:	21 DE: "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "MANUEL" "LOVELACE" "WANN" "RILEY" "GOSS" "ULVERT MOORE" "SERVELING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD" "KEY" "DUFILHO" "GRADY" "BRANNON" "ELMORE" "TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN" "TRAW" "WHITEHURST"
Auxiliaries	200	:	(PF) "LACHLAN" (AMS) "GLENELG" 5 YMS 53 PC (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR" (AE) "PANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" (AF) "ADRIA" "OCTANS" (AGS) "SUMNER" (AG) "BASILIAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AKS) "LUNA" (AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (ARH) "JASON" (AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON" (ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (AK) "FOMALHAUT" "ALBIRO" "GIAN SAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS" "AMADOR" "BREVARD" "POINSETT" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY" "BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY" "LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "WARRICK" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENE" "CORVUS" "ROLETTE" "MEDEA" (ARS) "RESTORER" (AP) "A. ARUNDEL" "GEN. WEIGEL" (ARV) "CHOURE" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" (AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKI FISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH" (ATO) "TURKEY" "RAIL" (AN) "BUTTERNUT" "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO" "TEREBINTH" (APA) "GASCONADE" "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "GULBERT" "BARNWELL" "SAN SABA" "SHERIDAN" "FILLMORE" (AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSIN" "BROOKINGS" "CLEARFIELD" (AOG) "GENNESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "SHIKELLAMY" (APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "TATTNALL" "ROBINSON" "LAWRENCE" "KANE" "FOX" "ROBERTS" "GILMER" "INGRAM" (AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS" (ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA IS." "PALAWAN" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY" (DMS) "HOPKINS"

Lerte-Sapar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATE) "UTE" "GREG" "NARRANCANSETT" "POTAWATOMI" "ARIKARA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI" (PYC) "ALABASTER"
 (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "OAK HILL" "CATAMOUNT"
 (IX) "P. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTAPARA" "SIGNAL"
 "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CAROLITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL" "BARITE"
 "ORVETTA" "HIPPET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR" "CORUNDUM" "CHOASET"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON" "EICHENBERGER"
 Escorts 7 DE : "WISEMAN" "MANNING" "HUTCHINS" "MCNULTY" "ROMBACH" "THOMAS"
 Auxiliaries 142 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOG) "AGAWAI" "ELKHORN"
 (AGE) "CHILTON" (AGC) "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "ANCON" "TETON" "MT. OLYMPUS"
 (AK) "CRUX" "CLAIRBORNE" (AF) "CALAMARES"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AH) "REFUGE" "MERCY" "MARICOLD" "DOGWOOD" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (APD) "HEMLOCK" "GILMER" (AKS) "GRATIA" "POLLOX"
 (AVP) "SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA" (AKA) "TOWNER"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (LSI) "KAMIMBJA" (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (AP) "GEN. BREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" "GEN. MITCHELL"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "FOBART"
 14 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "HARADEN" "HART" "CONYNGHAM"
 "FLETCHER" "BATAAN" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 26 : 14 DE : "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "JOY" "ACCEL" "PRATT" "WEEDEN" "HODGES" 12 SC
 "EDMONDS" "WILLET" "CROWIN" "DAVIS" "DRAYTON" "MACK" "MCNULTY" "GILLETTE"
 Auxiliaries 65 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMEAGE" "SEFTY" (AE) "PYRO"
 (AD) "DOBBIN" (AO) "SALAMONIE" (ARC) "LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AGC) "MARL"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "ANTRIM" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "BLITE" "TALLEGCA" "DICKENS" "MISSOUA" "WHITESIDE" "RUTLAND"
 "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL" (ARS) "PRESERVER"
 (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" (ARL) "ANYCUS"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY" (AW) "STAG"
 (IX) "MAIDSTONE" "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" "MARL"
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PGE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR
 (AOG) "RIO GRANDE" "SEEKONK"

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 8 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 13 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP"
 (APA) "LENAWEE" "DARKE" "COODHUE" "CECIL" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND"
 "ST. CROIX" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Apaxri:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BUNKER" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAGMENT"

Hindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AO) "SALAMONIE" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (APA) "BOSQUE"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "CANYMEDE"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 FT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AFA)"RUTLAND""HANSFORD""HIGHLANDS""ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASX)"CHANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 FT
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AKA)"ARTEMIS"
 (AGP)"OYSTER BAY" (APD)"ENRIGHT"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J. KIMMEL""FRYBARGER" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 FT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AKS)"ACUBENS" (AGP)"PONTUS"
 (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 6 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"WINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AOC)"KALALIA ZOO"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 FT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN""INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPPEAGUE""HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 FT
 Escorts 10 : (PF)"BARCOO" 6 YMS (AMS) "STABELL" 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK""VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 3 DD : "STUART""CHARETTE""COMIER" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ARAKAT""JUNIE""BOWEN""KAPUNDA""MILDRED""BUNDABERG""KATOOMBA"
 "COOTAMUNDRA""FREMANTLE""LATROBE""EATHEURST""LATROBE"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY""EURDEKIN""CASCOYNE" (DE)"CONWAY"
 Auxiliaries 43 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AK)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AF)"AREQUIPA"
 (AOC)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (AMS)"CABLE" (ARL)"MINOS"
 "CREON" (AGS)"CAPE LEBUWIN""WARNEGO" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:

Admiralties: 1 BB : "DUKE OF YORK"
 Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP""ARGONAUT"
 4 DD : "NORMAN""QUEENSBOROUGH""WHELP""WAGER"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON""LAUNCESTON""MARYBOROUGH""BURNIE""PIRIE""LARK"
 "BENDIGO""BALLARAT""GOULBURN" (PF)"USK""PARLE""UDZAM""PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 56 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER""TAMALPAIS""VICTORIA""MESCHANIC""SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA""ARTIFEX""PIOMBER" (IX)"HARTFORD"
 "CRUMHUI" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (ARV)"PT. COLVILLE" (AKA)"DEVOSA"
 (AE)"MAUNGANUI" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LST)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD""MONTCLARE" (AVC)"PONTOTOC"
 (AE)"BLOUNT""MURZIM""PROPUS""ALDERAMIN""SAGITARIUS"
 (AG)"LAURABABA""ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS""RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT""LAVACA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN""CHESTNUT""SWAN""SATINLEAF""SILVERBELL"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS""CITY OF DIEPPE""PT. ALABAMA""PT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" (ATP)"HIDATSA" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN""ELTINGE""AORANGI""LANCASHIRE"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"CONRA" 1 YMS 3 PC /"GUALALA"
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AM)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE""VILLALOBOS""MINK"
 (AP)"ADM. HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY" 5 PC 6 YMS
 Escorts 18 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"GILLIGAN"HOLTON"CHAFFEE" "GENTRY"DENNIS
 Auxiliaries 18 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (APD)"SCHMITT" (ATO)"LARK"VIREO" (AFP)"TAURUS"
 (AP)"GEN.BRESTER" (IX)"ARAYAT"CLADE"EGERET"LEOPARD"
 (APA)"CLAFFIELD"BOTETOURT"BOWIE" "DAUPHIN" (AK)"VIREO"
 (LSI)"MANOORA" (AO)"TRINITY"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Newak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTRON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO" (AT)"SPRIGHTLY" (AE)"YUNMAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Langemak:

Auxiliaires 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN" (AT)"ST.GILES"RACE PT." (YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEMANNA" (AKS)"GLRARD" (APA)"BARNSTABLE" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AF)"MERKUR" (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA"
 (AH)"WANGANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinet Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Escorts 3 : (AMA)"TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is.:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"RENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Escorts 1 : 1 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEE"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE: "UNICORN" 1 DD: "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELOARINE"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 3 : (IX)"DILMORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTLES" (AF)"MIZAR"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB : "ANSON" 1 CV : INDOMITABLE" 2 CVL : VENERABLE"COLUSSUS"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY" 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 6 DD : "ARUNTA"TRUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 8 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"GLENEIG"LISSMORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO" (AG)"KOOFA" (YDG)"SPRINGDALE" (AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MAUNGANUI" (AR)"RESOURCE" (AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALBA"MAUNDA" (AE)"URALEA" (AGS)"WARREGO"
 (AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING" /"GUDRUN MAERSK"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL : "VENGEANCE" 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"GYMPIE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS) "WARRNAMBOOL"CAIRNS"
 (PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (FY)"CLYDIE"ADAMANT" (A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 17 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DARRES"ECHUCA"WAGGA"CASTLEMAINE"
 "KOOMPARTOO" (AGS)"MORESEBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELIA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Details of air strikes from Okinawa on 7 Aug. show that a variety of targets were attacked involving a total of 436 offensive sorties with the greatest weight on Tsuiki airdrome on N.E. Kyushu. A summary of strikes is set out below:-

Tsuiki airdrome: 54 B-24's, 31 A-26's; 48 P-47's.

Omuta (W. coast Kyushu): 23 B-24's, 18 P-47's.

Railroad communications mainly W coast: 34 B-25's, 72 P-51's.

Minamata nitro plane on Yatshiro Bay: 47 P-47's.

General sweeps including Izumi and Chiran airdromes and shipping along W. coast Kyushu: 28 B-25's, 63 P-47's, 18 P-51's.

On 6 Aug. Tokyo area airdromes were attacked by 97 P-51's from Iwo Is.: 1 plane was destroyed on the ground and 24 damaged. 6 P-51's were lost including 4 to AA.

Night 6-7 Aug. Tayokawa Naval Arsenal (S.E. of Nagoya) was bombed visually by 124 B-29's. There was no enemy aerial opposition and AA was meager. The only loss reported was 1 B-29 which crashed from battle-damage: all the crew were saved.

On 8 August Okinawa-based planes again attacked Kyushu. Preliminary reports only are available but attacks were on a strong scale including escort for B-29's (presumably also from Okinawa) which attacked Yawata near Shimonseki Straits, and B-24's attacking Usa airdrome. The B-29's encountered some interception and 5 enemy planes were shot down by the escorting P-47's. A number of planes were destroyed on Usa airdrome.

Night 7-8 Aug, an enemy medium bomber was shot down by P-61 intruder over Kumamoto (W. Kyushu), thought to be returning from a raid on Okinawa.

On 6 Aug. patrol planes from Okinawa destroyed 4 coastal freighters in Tsushima Straits. Night 6-7 patrol B-24's from Okinawa sank a medium freighter transport and damaged another small ship off S. coast of Western Honshu. On 7 Aug. patrol planes from Iwo Is. sank a coastal freighter in Suruga Bay.

Photos of Beppu Bay (N.E. coast Kyushu) show a 560 ft. aircraft carrier present, probably aground and damaged. It is suggested that this vessel is "HOSEHO" (540 ft.) or possibly "KAIYO" (548 ft.).

Photos of Yokohama 5 Aug. show:-

1 merchant aircraft transport (operational status doubtful).

1 destroyer awaiting outfitting.

2 probable subchasers outfitting.

2 probable midget submarines.

5 merchant ships totalling about 20,800 tons operational.

12 Merchant ships totalling about 52,000 tons, building outfitting or repairing.

2. KOREA - On 7 Aug. a sweep involving 24 B-25's was made over Fusan: a destroyer escort and 2 small tankers were sunk and 2 small craft were damaged. One B-25 was lost to AA.

Patrol planes reported a convoy of 8 freighter transports and 2 probable escort vessels off S.W. Korea at 1350/7 Aug., course E.: another 3 probable escort vessels or destroyers were observed stationary in the same vicinity.

3. OKINAWA - Pre-dawn 8 Aug. 3 enemy planes were over Okinawa Is. and 2 planes were over Ie Is. Some damage to parked planes was suffered at Ie but none at Okinawa: 2 enemy planes were shot down plus 1 probable. As reported above 1 more Jap plane thought to have participated in this raid was shot down by P-61 over Kyushu.

4. EAST CHINA SEA - Further reports from the U. S. Naval surface sweep of E. China Sea 3, 4 and 5 Aug. indicate that 4 enemy reconnaissance planes were shot down by CAP. On 6 Aug. aircraft from escort carriers in the force attacked Tinghai: 1 plane was lost to AA. One large barge was destroyed at Tinghai and a coastal freighter was hit by rockets.

5. FORMOSA - On 7 Aug. Takao was bombed by 24 B-24's.
Reconnaissance 8 July revealed 3 coasters, 1 tug, 2 luggers at Kiirun.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

6. SOUTHEAST CHINA-FRENCH INDO CHINA COAST - On 7 Aug. 2 PB4Y's attacked small shipping in the Mekong Delta: a small patrol craft capsized, a small river steamer was probably sunk and a number of other small ships or small craft were damaged.
7. EAST INDIES - On 7 August Bandjermasin was bombed by 20 B-24's: photos show that 50 buildings were destroyed and a total of 186,750 square feet of the town were on fire.
Also on 7 Aug. a sweep of Sourabaya harbor was carried out by 7 P-38's: damage possibly severe, was caused to a destroyer by near misses with 6 x 1000 lb. bombs.
- B. NORTH PACIFIC - Russia declares war on Japan as from 9 Aug.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Russia declares war on Japan.
- (2) Continued heavy air assault on Japan and lack of enemy opposition.
- (3) Another surface sweep E. China Sea.
- (4) Repeated enemy air strikes on Okinawa on light scale.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
C in C East Indies Station	(1)
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Cdr. RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>BB</u> (7)	ARKANSAS IDAHO MISSISSIPPI	NEW MEXICO TEXAS ANSON DUKE OF YORK	(18) ALABAMA CALIFORNIA COLORADO INDIANA IOWA MARYLAND
<u>CB</u> -		(3) ALASKA	MASSACHUSETTS MISSOURI NEVADA NEW YORK NORTH CAROLINA KING GEORGE V
<u>CV</u> (1)	INDOMITABLE	(20) ANNIETAM BENNINGTON BON HOMME RICHARD BUNKER HILL ENTERPRISE FORMIDABLE INDEFATIGABLE	PENNSYLVANIA SOUTH DAKOTA TENNESSEE WASHINGTON WEST VIRGINIA WISCONSIN
<u>CVL</u> (3)	COLOSSUS VENDEANCE	(8) BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD CABOT	GUAM HAWAII
<u>CVE</u> (10)	NASSAU ACTIVITY ARBITER CHASER RULER	(53) ANZIO ADMIRALTY IS. ALTAMAHA ATTU BARNES BLOCK ISLAND BOUGAINVILLE BRETON CAPE ESPERANCE CAPE GLOUCESTER CASABLANCA CHENANCO COPAHEE CORREGIDOR FANSHAW BAY GILBERT ISLANDS HOGGATT BAY	ESSEX HANCOCK HORNET INTREPID LEXINGTON INDOMITABLE
<u>CA</u> (4)	NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO	(12) BALTIMORE BOSTON CHESTER CANBERRA	MONTEREY SAN JACINTO
<u>CL</u> (10)	MOBILE ADELAIDE ARGONAUT BERMUDA HOBART	(39) AMSTERDAM ASTORIA ATLANTA BIRMINGHAM BILOXI BOISE CLEVELAND COLUMBIA CONCORD DENVER DETROIT ACHILLES	HOLLANDIA KALAMSHAN BAY KALININ BAY KASABAN BAY KITKUN BAY KWAJALEIN LONG ISLAND LUNGA POINT MAKASSAR STRAIT MAKIN ISLAND MANILA BAY MARCUS ISLAND MATANIKAU MUNDA NATOMA BAY PETROF BAY ROI RUDYERD BAY
	NANSENTA BAY SALAMAUA SLINGER STRIKER UNICORN		SAGINAW BAY SANG MON SANTEE SARGENT BAY SAVO ISLAND SHAMROCK BAY SHIPLEY BAY SITKOH BAY STEAMER BAY SUWANNEE TAKANIS BAY THETIS BAY TULAGI TRIPOLI WAKE ISLAND WHITE PLAINS WINDHAM BAY SPEAKER
			LOUISVILLE MINNEAPOLIS PENSACOLA PITTSBURGH
			PORTLAND QUINCY SALT LAKE CITY WICHITA
			RICHMOND SAN JUAN SANTE FE SPRINGFIELD ST. LOUIS TOPEKA TRENTON TUSCON WILKES BARRE SAN DIEGO NEWFOUNDLAND UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(58)

AMMEN
ANTHONY
BAILEY
BANCROFT
BEALE
BELL
BENSON
BURNS
CALDWELL
CHARRETTE
COLAHAN
CONNER
CONWAY
CONYNGHAM

DALE
DALY
DRAYTON
EATON
EDWARDS
FLETCHER
FLUSSER
FRAZIER
HARADEN
HART
JENKINS
MASSEY
MCCALLA
MEADE

METCALF
OWENS
SHIELDS
STEVENS
SMITH
TELBOT
TAYLOR
VAN VALKENBURG
WADSWORTH
WALLER
WILEY
W. KEITH
YOUNG

Approx. 200

ARUNTA
BATAAN
KEMPENFELT
NORMAN
QUEENSBOROUGH
QUILLIAM

STUART
TUMULT
TUSCAN
TYRIAN
WAGER

WARRAMUNGA
WESSEX
WHELP
WHIRLWIND
URSA
VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

Pf

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(8)

ANCON
APPALACHIAN
BISCAYNE

ELDERADO
MOUNT OLYMPUS
ROCKY MOUNT

TETON
WASATCH

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK

POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR
CURTISS
CUMBERLAND SOUND

HAMLIN
K. WHITING
ST. GEORGE
TANGIER

AVP

(6)

BARATARIA
HALF MOON

HERON
ORCA

SAN CARLOS
SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>			<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16) BROOKS COFER DIACHENKO GEORGE E. BADGER GOSSELIN	GRENE KEPHART KNUDSON LIDDLE LOY	LLOYD NEWMAN REDMOUR REGISTER REEVES TATPINAL	-
<u>LSI</u>	(5) EMPIRE SPEARHEAD GLEN EARN	KANIMBLA MANOORA	WESTRALIA	-
<u>LSD</u>	(2) CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		-
<u>AS</u>	(5) ALAMANT ANTHELOON	CLYDIE HOWARD S. GILMORE	MAIDSTONE	-
<u>AE</u>	(9) ALLOR DIXIE DOBBSIN	MARKAB PIEDMONT YOSEMITE	TINE WHITNEY	-

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4) HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON
<u>CVL</u>	(1) GLORY			
<u>CVE</u>	(10) AMEER ATTACKER	BEGUM EMPEROR	EMPORESS HUNTER	KHEDIVE SEARCHER SALH STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4) CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX
<u>CL</u>	(6) CEYLON CLEOPATRA	NIGERIA	PHOENIX	KENYA ROYALIST
<u>DE</u>	Approx. 30			
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12			

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAC #MIYOKO	(2) #TONE #LOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLF</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	- 430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	- 1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275	- 1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	- 1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	- 450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	- 255
China	175	-	25	45	- 245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	- 268
In o China-Burma	30	-	5	15	- 50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	- 180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	- 5653

S E C R E T

**GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA**

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.
Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1289 Date 10 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

- (1) TU 75.2.26 (BB)"NEW MEXICO"(DD)"BELL"(DE)"HOLTON" enroute Leyte to Ulithi
ETA 0700/11.
(2) (DE)"EDMONDS"LOVELACE"(LSD)"OAKHILL" enroute Leyte to Okinawa.
(3) (DE)"RUDDEROW"WEEDEN"ACREE" with convoy enroute Okinawa to Manila ETA 1600/12.

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units	4 BB	:	"TEXAS"	"ARKANSAS"IDAHO"MISSISSIPPI"
	2 CVE	:	"SALAMAU"CORE"	
	3 CL	:	"MOBILE"VICKSBURG"PHOENIX"	
	14 DD	:	"MEADE"CALDWELL"SMITH"BATON"MOALE"WALLER"GA INARD"LOWERY" "POWELL"BARTON"WALKER"SHIELDS" "BURNS" "DRAYTON" "WILEY"CONWAY"	
	45 PT	:	7 PGM	
Escorts	76	:	17 DE: "HOWARD"JOB" HARRIS": "ULVERT MOORE"SERVELING"K.C.CAMPBELL"RUTHERFORD"KEY" "DUFILHO"GRADY"BRANNON": "TINSMAN"O'BRIEN"TRAW" "WHITEHURST"	WANN" GOSS" "ULBERT MOORE"SERVELING"K.C.CAMPBELL"RUTHERFORD"KEY" "DUFILHO"GRADY"BRANNON": "TINSMAN"O'BRIEN"TRAW" "WHITEHURST"
Auxiliaries	200	:	(AMS)"GLENELG" 5 YMS 53 PC (AD)"WHITNEY"DIXIE"SIERRA"YOSEMITE"MARKAB"ALCOR" (AE)"RANIER"MAZAMA"AKUTAN"FIRE DRAKE" (AF)"ADRIA"OCTANS" (AGS)"SUMNER" (AG)"BASILAN"H.T.ALLEN"ZANE" (AKS)"LUNA" (AH)"RELIEF"HOPE" (ARH)"JASON" (AGC)"ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP)"HERON" (ARL)"REMUS"ACHILLES" (AK)"FOMALHAUT"ALBIREO"GIAN SAR"GADSDEN"CALEDONIA"SHAULA" "LEONIS"AMADOR"BREVAUD"POINSETT"PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY"BEDFORD VICTORY"BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY"LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (AKA)"WHEATLAND"POMINA" "ALHENA"LIBRA"ATHENE"CORVUS" "ROLETTE"MEDEA" (ARS)"RESTORER" (AP)"A.ARUNDEL"GEN.WEIGEL" (ARV)"CHOURRE" (ARB)"OCEANUS"MIDAS" (AVS)"ALLIOTH" PONTOTOC" (AM)"STARLING"SERENE"SHELTER"SIGNET"SKIFMISH"SCURRY" "STAUNCH" (ATO)"TURKEY"RAIL"VIRGO" (AN) "CORKWOOD"CINNAMON"SILVERBELL"TORCHWOOD" "MANGO"TEREBINTH" (APA)"GASCONADE"DADE"LUBBOCK"GULBERT"BARNWELL": "SHERIDAN" FILLMORE" (AO)"TOLOVANA" SOURBRISSEN"BROOKINGS" CLEARFIELD" TAMALPA IL" (AOG)"GENNESSEE"NEMASHET"CHIWAUKUM"HANAWHA"SHIKELLAMY" (APD)"GREENE"WEBER"BARBER"COFER" TATUM" TATTNALL" "LAWRENCE"KANE"FOX"ROBERTS"GILMER"INGRAM" (AR)"PROMETHEUS"VULCAN"AJAX"RIGEL"BRIAREUS" (ARG)"OGLALA"TUTULA"CEBU"OTUS"CULEBRA IS."PALAWAN" (DM)"BAUER"TRACY" (DMS)"HOPKINS"	

Lerte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF) "UTE" "GREG" "NARRANGANSETT" "POTAMATONI" "ARIKARA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI" (PG) "ALABASTER"
 (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITE MARSH" "CARTER HALL" "SKADWELL" "CATAMOUNT"
 (IX) "P. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTABARA" "SIGNAL"
 "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARNITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL" "BARITE"
 "ORVETTA" "HIPPE" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR" "CORUNDUM" "CHOASETT"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APC 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON" (PF) "LACHLAN" "EICHENBERGER"
 Escorts 8 7 DE : "WISEMAN" "MANNING" "HUTCHINS" "MCNULTY" "ROTBACH" "THOMAS"
 Auxiliaries 142 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOG) "ACAWAN" "ELKHORN"
 (AGE) "CHILLOT" (AGC) "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "TETON" "MT. OLYMPUS"
 (AK) "CRUX" "CLAIRBORNE" (AF) "CALAMARES"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AE) "REFUGE" "MERCY" "MILGOLD" "DOGWOOD" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (APD) "HERNDON" "GILMER" (AKS) "GRATIA" "POLLUX"
 (AVP) "SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA" (AKA) "TOWNER"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (AP) "GEN. BREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" "GEN. MITCHELL"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR (APA) "DAUPHIN"

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "FOBART"
 14 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "MARADEN" "HART" "CONYNGHAM"
 "FLETCHER" "BATAAN" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER" "METCALF"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 26 : 14 DE : "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "JOY" "RIE" "PRATT" "ELMORE" "HODGES" 12 SC
 "MANUEL" "WILLET" "CRONIN" "DAVIS" "DRAYTON" "MACK" "MCNULTY" "GILLETTE"
 Auxiliaries 68 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SEVENTY" (AE) "PYRO"
 (AD) "DOBBIN" (AO) "SALAMONIE" (ARG) "LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AGC) "MARL" "ANCON"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "BLITE" "TALLECCA" "DICKENS" "HISSOUA" "WHITESIDE" "RUTLAND"
 "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL" (ARS) "PRESERVER"
 (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" (ARL) "APHYCUS" (LSI) "KANIMBLA"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY" (AW) "STAG" "ANTELOPE"
 (IX) "MAIDSTONE" "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" "MARL" /
 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATR
 (ACG) "RIO GRANDE" "SEEKONK" (APD) "ROBINSON"

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 3 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 13 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP"
 (APA) "LENAWEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "CECIL" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND"
 "ST. CROIX" 1 ATA 1 AFD

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JACQUARD"

Casuaran:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BUNKER" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 FT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AO) "SALAMONIE" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 5 : 3 PC 1 SC (DE) "GILLIGAN"
 Auxiliaries 2 : (APA) "BOSQUE" "BOTETOURT"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "CANYEBEDE"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 3 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" "BLOUNT" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 FT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND""HANSFORD""HIGHLANDS""ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Masbate:

Auxiliaries 1 : (ASL)"CRANTICLEER"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 FT
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AOG)"KILIANAZOC" (AKA)"ARTEMIS"
 (AGP)"OYSTER BAY" (APD)"ENRIGHT"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J. KIMMEL""FRYBARGER" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AM)"POCOMOKE" (AKS)"ACUBENS" (AGP)"PONTUS"
 (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:

(AMS)"KAMPUNDI" (AOG)"BETHLEHEM" with convoy enroute Balikpapan to Morotai ET 1100/11.

In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 65 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (AO)"MINOOSKI" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (AFD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN""INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"WACHAPPEAGUE""HILO"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 10 : (AF)"BARCOO" 6 YMS (AMS) "STABELL" 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK""VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 2 DD : "CHARETTE""CHASER" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ARARAT""JUNEE""BOWEN" "MILWAUKEE""DUNLABERG""KATOOMEA"
 "COOTAMUNDRA""FREMANTLE""LATROBE""BATHURST""LATROBE"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY""BURDEKIN""CASCOYNE"
 Auxiliaries 43 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AR)"AREQUIPA""MERKUR"
 (AOG)"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (AMS)"CABLE" (ARL)"WINOS"
 "CREON" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN""WARRAGO" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:

Admiralties: 1 BB : "DUKE OF YORK"
 Combat units 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "THOMP""ARGONAUT"
 Escorts 4 DD : "NORMAN""QUEENSBOROUGH""WHELP""WAGER"
 21 : (AMS)"GEFALTON""LAUNCESTON""MARYBOROUGH""BURNIE""PIRIE""LARK"
 "BENDIGO""BALLARAT""GOULBURN" (PF)"USX""PARLE""UDZAM""PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 57 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER" "VICTORIA""MESCHANIC""SEVERN"
 "EAGLESDALE" (AR)"MEDUSA""ARTIFEX""PIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"
 "CRUMMIE" (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (ARV)"ST. COLVILLE" (AKA)"DEVOSA"
 (AE)"LAUNGANUI" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE" "WARRICK"
 (LSX)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD""MONTCLAIRE"
 (AR)"MURZIN""PROPUS""ALDERAMIN""SAGITARIUS""ANTRIM" "SAN SA"
 (AG)"LAURABABA""ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS""RESERVE" (APA)"BOTETOURT""LAVAC"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN""CHESTNUT""SWAN""SATINLEAF""SILVERBELL""BUTTERNUT"
 (AR)"CITY OF PARIS""CITY OF DIEPPE""FT. ALABAMA""FT. EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" (ATF)"HIDATSA" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN""ELTINGE""AORANGI""LANCASHIRE"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"CONRA" 1 YMS 3 PC "GUALALA"
 Auxiliaries 8 : (AM)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (IX)"MOOSE""VILLALOBOS""MINK"
 (AF)"ADM. HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"CHAFFEE"GENTRY" 6 PC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH"(ATO)"LARK"(AFP)"TAURUS"(AP)"GEN. BREWSTER"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD"(AK)"VIPEO"(AO)"TRINITY"
 (APA)"CLEARFIELD"BOWIE"(APD)"SCHMIDT"BASSETT"(LSI)"MANOORA"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO"(AT)"SPRIGHTLY"(AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Iangemak:

Auxiliaries 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN"(AT)"ST. GILES"RACE PT."(YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA"(AKS)"CERARD"(APA)"FARNSTABLE"(AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"CHARLEVIOX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA" (AH)"WANGANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "STUART"
 Escorts 3 : (AMS)"TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torckina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"BENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWHEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE : "UNICORN"
 1 DD : "VENETA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELORAIN"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 4 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTES" (AF)"MIZAR"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB : "ANSON"
 1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"
 2 CVL : "VENERABLE"COLOSSUS"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY"
 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 5 DD : "ARUNTA"TUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 7 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"LISMORE"TCOWCOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO"(AG)"KCOOPA"(YDG)"SPRINGDALE"(AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MAUNGANUI"(AP)"RESOURCE"(AKS)"GLENELG"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALDA"MAUNDA"(AE)"URALPA"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AGS)"MARREGO"(AC)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL : "VENGEANCE" 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"GYMPIE"(AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"WARRNAMBOOL"CAIRNS"(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (PY)"CLYTIE"ADAMANT"(A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 APD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 19 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DA RRES"ECHUCA"WAGGA"CASTLEMAINE"
 "GLENELG"KOOPARTOO"(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Details of strikes on Japan on 8 August which involved 649 sorties are summarized below:-

Yawata by 188 B-29's (ex Marianas) escorted by 151 P-47's (ex Okinawa): escort shot down 12 enemy fighters and probably shot down 1 more: 5 P-47's and 2 B-29's were lost, 1 B-29 is missing.

Makajima aircraft plant at Tokyo by 38 B-29's: no aerial opposition encountered.

Tsuiki airdrome by 36 A-26's, 36 B-25's (ex Okinawa).

Usa airdrome by 41 B-24's (ex Okinawa): destroyed at least 8 aircraft on the ground.

Kyushu sweeps by 73 P-51's, 32 P-47's, 24 B-25's: 7 Jap fighters shot down over N Kyushu; 1 coastal freighter set on fire, 2 coastal freighters damaged; road and rail traffic and installations heavily hit and damaged.

Tsushima Straits shipping attacked by 30 B-25's: 6 coastal freighters sunk, 1 damaged and 2 escort vessels damaged.

Preliminary reports state that a second "Atomic Bomb" was dropped on Nagasaki, one of the 3 major shipbuilding centres of Japan, shortly before noon 9 August. FEAF fighters over Saeki (NE coast Kyushu and 90 miles from Nagasaki) at 1107/9 Aug saw a tremendous white cloud rise to 40,000 ft over Nagasaki.

Results of FEAF strikes on Kyushu 9 Aug are not yet complete but Iwakuni and Kanoya airdromes on Kyushu, Matsuyama W airdrome on Shikoku, shipping in Tsushima Straits and around Kyushu, and lines of communication were attacked, again probably on 400-500 plane scale. Amongst shipping hit was the camouflaged escort carrier in Beppu Bay (previously photographed there probably aground and damaged); 6 direct hits are claimed by B-25's making this particular strike.

At the N end of Japan, airfields and shipping at northern Honshu were subjected to strikes by aircraft from both U.S. and British components of Third Fleet on 9 August. Flash reports from the first 3 strikes of the day show that 146 planes 24 gliders were destroyed and 76 planes were damaged, all on the ground mainly on Matsushima, Immaichi, Misawa, Hachinohe; 1 destroyer, 1 destroyer escort, 1 frigate, 1 small freighter and 7 luggers sunk, 2 destroyer escorts 1 net-layer damaged: 13 enemy planes were shot down (2 recce planes on 8 Aug, 2 recce planes on 9 Aug and 9 during an attack on Task Force 38 p.m. 9 Aug when 1 destroyer was hit by a suicide dive bomber). Many of the planes destroyed on the ground burned easily as if already fuelled in preparation for a mission.

Carrier strikes are again reported in progress 10 August.

Kamaishi (E of Tokyo) was bombarded night 8/9 Aug by elements of the Third Fleet but details are not yet available.

Delayed reports of PB4Y2's operating from Okinawa over Tsushima Straits W. Korea 7 Aug state that 1 sub chaser, 4 coastal freighters and 1 schooner were sunk; 2 coastal freighters 1 small craft were damaged. The previous night 6/7 Aug, 3 B-24's from Okinawa over Tsushima Straits-N Kyushu sank 2 small freighters and damaged 2 more small freighters: railroad yards at Kushikino were bombed.

The above reports covering operations 8 Aug, part of 9 Aug and some delayed reports, show in summarised form:-

Aircraft:	Destroyed	179 plus 24 gliders
	Prob. Destroyed	1
	Damaged	76
Warships:	Sunk	1 destroyer
		2 destroyer escorts or frigates
	Damaged	1 escort carrier
		4 destroyer escorts or frigates
Merchant ships and auxiliaries	Sunk	7 small freighters
	Damaged	4 small freighters, 1 net layer

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

2. FORMOSA - On 8 Aug, Shinchiku airdrome was bombed by 24 B-24's.
3. S.E. CHINA-INDO CHINA COAST - On 8 Aug, a ground observer reported:-

1 converted sub-chaser
1 converted minelayer
3 small merchant ships
other small craft

at Amoy.

Night 8/9 Aug, a PBM reported 50 large junks southbound off Amoy: the junks were attacked with unobserved results.

Reconnaissance planes 8 Aug reported attacks on small type shipping at Haiphong, where 7 small craft were set on fire or heavily damaged. About 30 miles N of Tourane 52 landing craft each carrying 10-15 Japs were observed heading north: as a result of attacks 8 of the craft were sunk and an estimated 120 Japs eliminated. Over Hien Hoa airdrome, near Saigon, an enemy medium bomber about to land was destroyed.

4. PHILIPPINE SEA - At 1210/9 Aug a U.S. destroyer-escort attacked a surfaced midget sub approx 345 miles SSW of Okinawa (20°26'N 126°54'E): other midgets were observed in the vicinity.
At 2027/9 Aug, a surfaced submarine was sighted by a merchant vessel approx 180 miles E of Leyte Gulf (10°37'N 128°19'E).
5. CAROLINES - A submarine sound contact was recorded 75 miles N of Ulithi at 1550/8 Aug, and a possible submarine was sighted 300 miles N by W of Truk at 1330/7 August.

B. MID-PACIFIC

1. MARCUS ISLAND - The Jap Hospital Ship "KIKU MARU" (400 tons) was boarded both before and after her visit to Marcus on 7 Aug. The ship carried 130 patients and no violation to international regulations was discovered. The ship was bound for Yokosuka.
2. WAKE - On 8 Aug, Wake Is. was bombarded by a U.S. Task Group of 1 battleship, 1 light cruiser, and destroyers.

--

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

1. Nagasaki receives second atomic bomb to be dropped.
2. Third Fleet carrier aircraft effectively strike N. Honshu.
3. Continued heavy air assault on Japan.
4. Renewed Jap sub activity Philippines-Marianas-Okinawa waters.

/-/-/-/-/-/

Distribution:

CinC SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy: plans, operations)	(2)
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
CinC East Indies Station	(1)
CinC British Pacific Fleet	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Cdr., RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>		
<u>3B</u>	(6)		(19)		
	ARKANSAS	TEXAS	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS	PENNSYLVANIA
	IDAHO	ANSON	CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI	SOUTH DAKOTA
	MISSISSIPPI	DUKE OF YORK	COLORADO	NEVADA	TENNESSEE
			INDIANA	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON
			IOWA	NEW MEXICO	WEST VIRGINIA
			MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA	WISCONSIN
				KING GEORGE V	
<u>3B</u>	-		(3)		
			ALASKA	GUAM	HAWAII
<u>CV</u>	(1)		(20)		
	INDOMITABLE		ANTHETAM	ESSEX	RANDOLPH
			BENNINGTON	HANCOCK	SARATOGA
			BOU HOMME RICHARD	HORNET	SHENCRI LA
			BUNKER HILL	INTREPID	TICONDEROGA
			ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON	WASP
			FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE	YORKTOWN
			INDEFATIGABLE		VICTORIOUS
<u>CVL</u>	(3)		(8)		
	COLOSSUS	VENERABLE	PARAAN	COWPENS	MONTEREY
	WELGANCE		BREWSTER WOOD	INDEPENDENCE	SAN JACINTO
			CABOT	LANCLEY	
<u>VE</u>	(10)		(53)		
	NASSAU	NEHENTA BAY	ANTIC	HOLLANDIA	SAGINAW BAY
	ACTIVITY	SILAMAUA	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAE BAY	SANGAMON
	ARBITER	SLINGER	ALTAMAH	KALININ BAY	SANTEE
	CHASER	STRIKER	ATTU	KASAAN BAY	SARGENT BAY
	RULER	UNICORN	BARNES	KITKUN BAY	SAVO ISLAND
			BLOCK ISLAND	KWADALEIN	SHAMROCK BAY
			BOUCAINVILLE	LONG ISLAND	SHIPLEY BAY
			BRETON	LUNGA POINT	SITKOH BAY
			CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKASSAR STRAIT	STEAMER BAY
			CAPE GLOUCESTER	MAKIN ISLAND	SUWANNEE
			CASABLANCA	MANILA BAY	TAKANIS BAY
			CHEMANCO	MARCUS ISLAND	THETIS BAY
			COPAHUE	MATANIKAU	TULAGI
			CORREGIDOR	MUNGA	TRIPOLI
			FANSHAW BAY	NATOMA BAY	WAKE ISLAND
			GILBERT ISLANDS	PETROF BAY	WHITE PLAINS
			HOGGATT BAY	ROI	WINDHAM BAY
				RUDYERD BAY	SPEAKER
<u>VA</u>	(4)		(12)		
	NEW ORLEANS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	LOUISVILLE	PORTLAND
	SAN FRANCISCO	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	MINNEAPOLIS	QUINCY
			CHESTER	PENSACOLA	SALT LAKE CITY
			CANBERRA	PITTSBURGH	WICHITA
<u>JL</u>	(10)		(39)		
	MOBILE	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	DULUTH	RICHMOND
	ADELAIDE	PHOENIX	ASTORIA	FLINT	SAN JUAN
	ARGONAUT	TROMP	ATLANTA	HONOLULU	SANTE FE
	BERMUDA	VICKSBURG	BIRMINGHAM	HOUSTON	SPRINGFIELD
	HOBART	SWIFTSURE	BILOXI	MIAMI	ST. LOUIS
			BOISE	MONTPELIER	TOPEKA
			CLEVELAND	OAKLAND	TRENTON
			COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA	TUSCON
			CONDOR	PASADENA	WILKES BARRE
			DENVER	RALEIGH	SAN DIEGO
			DETROIT	BLACK PRINCE	NEWFOUNDLAND
			ACHILLES	GAMBIA	UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(57)

AMMEN
ANTHONY
BAILEY
BANCROFT
BEALE
BENSON
BURNS
CALDWELL
CHARRETTE
COLAHAN
CONNER
CONWAY
CONYNGHAM

DALE
DALY
DRAYTON
RATON
EDWARDS
FLETCHER
FLUSSER
FRAZIER
HARADEN
HART
JENKINS
MASSEY
MCCALLA
MEADE

METCALF
OWENS
SHIELDS
STEVENS
SMITH
TALBOT
TAYLOR
VAN VALKEN BURG
WADSWORTH
WALLER
WILEY
W. KEITH
YOUNG

Approx. 200

ARUNTA
BATAAN
KEMPENFELT
NORMAN
QUEENSBOROUGH
QUILLIMA

STUART
TUMULT
TUSCAN
TYRIAN
WAGER

WARRAMUNGA
WESSEX
WHELP
WHIRLWIND
URSA
VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PI

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(3)

ANCON
APPALACHIAN
BISCAYNE

ELDORADO
MOUNT OLYMPUS
ROCKY MOUNT

TETON
WASATCH

-

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK

POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR
CURTISS
CUMBERLAND SOUND

HAMLIN
K. WHITING
ST. GEORGE
TANGIER

AVP

(6)

BARATARIA
HALF MOON

HERON
ORCA

SAN CARLOS
SAN PABLO

-

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

		<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GRENE	LLOYD	
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	DLACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATTINAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMBLA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANCOORA		
<u>LSD</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ALAMANT	CLYTIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANPHEDON	HONARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AL</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MARKAB	PINE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBIN	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SLAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>EE</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HIUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLF</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275	1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	255
China	175	-	25	45	245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	268
In o China-Burma	30	-	5	15	50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	5653

S E C R E T

**GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA**

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1290

Date 11 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

1. (DE) "FINNEGAN" "NAIFEH" "KENYON" "FORMOE" (APD) "CROSLEY" with convoy enroute Okinawa to Manila ETA 1400/13.
2. (DE) "RUDDEROW" "WEEDEN" "ACREE" with convoy enroute Okinawa to Manila ETA 1600/12.
3. (DD) "WILEY" "HART" 2 XAO enroute Subic to Okinawa, ETA 1200/12.
4. TU 74.1.1 CL "PHOENIX" DD "DRAYTON" enroute Leyte to Eniwetok, ETA 0900/13.

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units 4 BB : "TEXAS" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
1 CVE : "SALAMAU"
1 CA : "MINNEAPOLIS"
2 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"
13 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY"
"POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BURNS" "CONWAY" "SAUFLEY"
45 PT 7 PGM
Escorts 76 : 17 DE: "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "HOLT" "WANN" "GOSS" "ULVERT MOORE" "KEY"
"SERVELING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD" "DUFILHO" "GRADY"
"BRANNON" "TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN" "TRAW" (AMS) "GLENELG"
5 YMS 53 misc. Patrol craft
Auxiliaries 200 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE"
(AF) "ADRIA" "OCTANS" (AGS) "SUMNER"
(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (ARH) "JASON"
(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON" "MATAGORDA"
(ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (ARS) "RESTORER"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "GANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS"
"AMADOR" "BREVARD" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY"
"BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY"
"LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (ARV) "CHOURRE"
(AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENS" "CORVUS" "MEDEA"
"ROLETTE" "POLAND" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" "PONTOTOC"
(AP) "GEN. WEIGEL" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMIISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(ATO) "TURKEY" "RAIL" "VIRGO"
(AN) "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO" "TEREBINTH"
(APA) "GASCONADE" "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "GULBERT" "BARNWELL" "SHERIDAN"
"FILMORE" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSIN" "BROOKINGS" "CLEARFIELD" "TAMALPAIL"
(AOG) "GENESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "SHIKELLAMY"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "TATTNALL" "INGRAM"
"LAWRENCE" "KANE" "ROBERTS" "GILMER" "TAN" (DMS) "HOPKINS"
(AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA IS." "PALAWAN"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF)"UTE" "GREG" "NARRANGANSETT" "POTAWATONI" "ARIKARA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI" (PYC)"ALABASTER"
 (CCC)"INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD)"BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "SHADWELL" "CATAMOUNT"
 (IX)"P.H. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARAPA" "SIGNAL"
 "MINK" "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL"
 "BARITE" "ORVETTA" "WHIPPET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR" "CORUNDUM"
 "CHOASETT" 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APD 1 YF

Manila Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CLAXTON"
 Escorts 8 : 7 DE: "WISEMAN" "WHITEHURST" "MANNING" "HUTCHINS" "ROMBACH" "THOMAS"
 "EICHENBERGER" (PF)"LACHLAN"
 Auxiliaries 138 : (AG)"SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOC)"AGAWAM" "ELKHORN"
 (AGC)"ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "TETON" "MT. OLYMPUS"
 (AGP)"CHIRON" (AK)"CRUX" "CLAIRBORNE"
 (AF)"CALAMARES" (ATO)"WHIPOORWILL"
 (AN)"BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (AW)"WILDCAT"
 (AH)"REFUGE" "MARIGOLD" (AKS)"GRATIA" "POLLUX"
 (APD)"HERNDON" "GILMER" (AKA)"TOWNER"
 (AVP)"SAN CARLOS" "BAPATARIA" (LSV)"CATSKILL"
 (IX)"DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (AP)"GEN. BREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" (APA)"DAUPHIN"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "HOBART"
 13 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVANS" "HARADEN" "CONYNGHAM" "BATAAN"
 "FLETCHER" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER" "METCALF"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 26 : 14 DE: "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "JOY" "RILEY" "PRATT" "ELMORE" "HODGES" "MANUEL"
 "WILLETT" "CRONIN" "DAVIS" "DRAYTON" "MACK" "MCNULTY" "GILLETTE"
 Auxiliaries 70 : (AM)"SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SENTRY" (AE)"PYRO" 12 SC
 (AD)"DOBBIN" (AO)"SALAMONIE" (ARG)"LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS)"ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AGP)"HILO"
 (AGC)"MARI" "ANCON" "APPALACHIAN" (ASR)"CHANTICLEER"
 (AK)"TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "FENTRESS" "KUSKINGUM"
 (APA)"TALLEDCA" "DICKENS" "MISSOUA" "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL"
 "BARNSTABLE" (ARS)"PRESERVER" "GRAPPLE"
 (ARL)"AMYCUS" "CREON" "CORONIS" (LSI)"KANIMBLA"
 (AH)"OXFORDSHIRE" "MERCY" (AW)"STAG" "ANTELOPE"
 (AN)"ELDER" "TEABERRY" (APD)"ROBINSON"
 (IX)"CARONDOLET" "KENTWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC
 (AOG)"RIO GRANDE" "SEEKONK" 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE
 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 8 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV)"CURRITUCK" (IX)"KENWOOD" (ARS)"GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD
 (APA)"LENAWEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "CECIL" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND" "ST. CROIX"

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE)"JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE)"MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD)"BURKE" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAGMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"JAMESTOWN" (AVP)"HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 5 : (DE)"GILLIGAN" 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (APA)"BOSQUE" "BOTETOURT" (AP)"GEN. MITCHELL"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"GANYMEDE" (AK)"BULLOCK" (AF)"AREQUIPA"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AK)"BEAVERHEAD" "BLOUNT" "FAIRFIELD" (ARS)"SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND" "HANSFORD" "HIGHLANDS" "ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"PARLE"
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AKS)"ACUBENS" (AOG)"KALAMAZOO" (AGP)"OYSTER BAY"
 (APA)"LAVACA"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AGP)"PONTUS" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:

(PF)"BURDEKIN" (AMS)"WAGGA"GYMPIE" enroute Darwin to Morotai ETA 1600/14.

In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL" (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN" INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 10 : (PF)"BARCOO" (AMS)"STAWELL" 6 YMS 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 2 DD : "CHARETTE"CONNER" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOWEN"KAPUNDA"MILDURA"BUNDABERG"
 "KATOOMBA"COOTAMUNDRA"PREMANTLE"LATROBE"BATHURST"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY" GASCOYNE"
 Auxiliaries 42 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AF)"MERKUR"
 (AOG)"METAWEE"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ARS)"CABLE"
 (ARL)"MELIOS" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 BB : "DUKE OF YORK"
 1 CVE : "CHASER" 2 CL: "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 4 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"WHELP"WAGER"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARZBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"EAGLESDALE"
 (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"GRUMMIUM"
 (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT.COLVILLE" (AH)"MAUNGANUI"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"WARRICK" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCCLARE"
 (AK)"POINSETT"MUZZIM"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"ANTRIM"
 "SAN SABA" (AC)"LAURABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE"
 (APA)"BOTETOURT"LAVACA" (ATF)"HIDATSA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL"BUTTERNUT"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT.ALABAMA"FT.EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" 2 ABSD 2 AFD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"ARANGI"LANCASHIRE"ANNE ARUNDEL"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COWRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 8 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (AP)"ADM.HUGHES"
 (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"CHAFFEE"GENTRY" 6 PC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH"(ATO)"LARK"(AFP)"TAURUS"(AP)"GEN.BREWSTER"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD"(AK)"VIREO"(AO)"TRINITY"
 (APA)"CLEARFIELD"BOWIE"(APD)"SCHMIDT"BASSETT"(LSI)"MANOORA"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO"(AT)"SPRIGHTLY"(AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Lengemak:

Auxiliaries 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN"(AT)"ST.GILES"RACE PT."(YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA"(AKS)"GERARD"(APA)"EARNSTABLE"(AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"CHARLEVIOX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA" (AH)"WANCANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "STUART"
 Escorts 3 : (AMS)"TANWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"BENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE : "UNICORN"
 1 DD : "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUEBO"COOLEBAR"DELORAIN"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 4 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTES" (AF)"MIZAR"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB : "ANSON"
 1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"
 2 CVL : "VENERABLE"COLOSSUS"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY"
 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 5 DD : "ARUNTA"TUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 7 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"LISMORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO"(AG)"KOOPA"(YDG)"SPRINGDALE"(AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MAUNGANUI"(AR)"RESOURCE"(AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALEA"MAUNDA"(AE)"URALPA"GUDRUN MAERSK."
 (AGS)"WARREGO"(AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL : "VENGEANCE" 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"Woolongong"

Fremantle:

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"WARRNAMBOOL"CAIRNS"(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (PY)"CLYTTIE"ADAMANT"(A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 APD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 19 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DA RRES"ECHUCA" "CASTLEMAINE"
 "GLENELG"KOOMPARTOO"(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AH)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Further details of 3rd Fleet strikes on N. Honshu airfields and shipping on 9 Aug. show the following results:-

Aircraft:

Total of 391 destroyed or damaged.

Destroyed in air	12
Destroyed on ground	<u>237</u>
	249
Damaged:	<u>142</u>
Total	<u>391</u>

Shipping:

Sunk:

1 old destroyer
3 destroyer escorts
4 small freighters
6 luggers.

Damaged:

1 frigate
2 destroyer escorts
1 minelayer ("TOKIWA" class)
2 medium freighters
numerous smaller vessels.

Ground installations etc.:

Destroyed: 3 locomotives
10 hangars

Damaged: 16 hangars

Prolonged strafing was carried out on most fields with no AA interference.

No details are yet available concerning strikes carried out on 10 Aug.

Details of Okinawa air operations 9 Aug. are set out hereunder:-

Iwakuni airdrome attacked by 62 B-24's: 9 aircraft were destroyed or damaged on the ground: no interception and generally meager AA.

Kanoya airdrome attacked by 36 A-26's, 36 B-25's: excellent coverage of target: no interception.

Matsuyama airdrome and shipping off Kyushu attacked by 117 P-47's: much damage to airfield: 1 destroyer damaged by direct hit and 5 near misses, 1 destroyer already beached at O-Island destroyed: 1 P-47 lost.

Tsushima Straits shipping attacked by 19 B-25's: destroyed 3 small freighters, 3 luggers, 1 motor launch; left 1 coastal freighter and 1 lugger burning. 1 Jap fighter ineffectively intercepted.

Beppu Bay escort carrier attacked by 10 B-25's: 6 hits, 3 near misses scored on carrier; 1 sea truck nearby was sunk and a tug was damaged.

Tomitaka Harbor installations attacked by 48 P-47's: 10-12 small craft strafed. 1 P-47 crashed at base as a result of AA damage. Coastal and communication sweeps carried out by 20 A-20's, 15 A-26's, 29 B-25's.

Escort and cover missions by 52 P-51's which also attacked ground targets: 1 parked plane probably destroyed, 1 flying boat damaged; 1 sub-chaser strafed and left burning, 2 coastal freighters strafed.

Preliminary reports indicate that the air offensive was maintained from Okinawa on 10 Aug. with the main weight of attack against Kumamoto involving 78 B-24's, 46 B-25's, 46 A-26's, 36 A-20's, 162 P-47's, 47 P-38's. Oita was bombed by 22 B-24's which could not locate targets at Kumamoto due to the thick smoke and fierce fires resulting from earlier strikes.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

1. JAPAN (Contd.) - The 3 carriers at Sasebo were attacked by 48 P-47's which claim near misses only on 2 of them with possible damage. Shipping in Tsushima Straits was attacked by 37 D-25's sinking 1 destroyer escort, 6 small freighters and 2 luggers, also damaging 1 destroyer escort, 1 trawler. Shipping in Kagoshima bay was attacked by 1 B-24 which dropped a napalm tank onto a small freighter transport which was left blazing from stem to stern. These reports are fragmentary and are subject to revision

Patrol planes from Okinawa on 9 Aug. in the Tsushima Straits-W. of Korea waters sank 3 small freighters, one of which exploded with such violence that the attacking plane was also destroyed.

Night 8-9 Aug. Fukuyama was bombed by 91 D-29's.

Photos of Maizuru, with 80% coverage, show 1 light cruiser ("SAKAWA") camouflaged, 2 destroyers, 6 submarines (3 in drydock) 2 destroyer-escorts 4 frigates and several merchant ships

2. PHILIPPINE SEA - The midget submarine attacked 280 miles N.E. of Luzon (20° 26' N. 126° 54' E.) at 1210/9 Aug. was claimed to have been sunk by the U. S. destroyer escort: 2 other midgets in the same area were also probably sunk.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Further detail of Third Fleet carrier strikes N. Honshu.
- (2) Continued heavy air assault on Japan from Okinawa.
- (3) Jap submarine activity Philippines-Marianas-Okinawa waters.

Distribution:

C in C WEPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
C in C East Indies Station	(1)
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Cdr. RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>		
<u>BB</u>	(6)		(19)		
	ARKANSAS	TEXAS	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS	PENNSYLVANIA
	IDAHO	ANSON	CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI	SOUTH DAKOTA
	MISSISSIPPI	DUKE OF YORK	COLORADO	NEVADA	TENNESSEE
			INDIANA	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON
			IOWA	NEW MEXICO	WEST VIRGINIA
			MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA	WISCONSIN
				KING GEORGE V	
<u>CB</u>	-		(3)		
			ALASKA	GUAM	HAWAII
<u>CV</u>	(1)		(20)		
	INDOMITABLE		ANTLETAM	ESSEX	RANDOLPH
			BENNINGTON	HANCOCK	SARATOGA
			BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET	SHANGRI LA
			BUNKER HILL	INTREPID	TICONDEROGA
			ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON	WASP
			FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE	YORKTOWN
			INDEFATIGABLE		VICTORIOUS
<u>CVL</u>	(3)		(8)		
	COLOSSUS	VENERABLE	BATAAN	COWPENS	MONTEREY
	VENGEANCE		BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE	SAN JACINTO
			CABOT	LANGLEY	
<u>CVE</u>	(10)		(53)		
	NASSAU	NEHENTA BAY	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA	SAGINAW BAY
	ACTIVITY	SALAMAUA	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY	SANGAMON
	ARBITER	SLINGER	AITAMAHA	KALININ BAY	SANTEE
	CHASER	STRIKER	ATTU	KASAAN BAY	SARGENT BAY
	RULER	UNICORN	BARNES	KITKUN BAY	SAVO ISLAND
			BLOCK ISLAND	KWAJALEIN	SHAMROCK BAY
			BOUGAINVILLE	LONG ISLAND	SHIPLEY BAY
			BRETON	LUNGA POINT	SITKOH BAY
			CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKASSAR STRAIT	STEAMER BAY
			CAPE GLOUCESTER	MAKIN ISLAND	SUWANNEE
			CASABLANCA	MANILA BAY	TAKANIS BAY
			CHENANGO	MARCUS ISLAND	THETIS BAY
			COPAHEE	MATANIKAU	TULAGI
			CORREGIDOR	MUNDA	TRIPOLI
			FANSHAW BAY	NATOMA BAY	WAKE ISLAND
			GILBERT ISLANDS	PETROF BAY	WHITE PLAINS
			HOGGATT BAY	ROI	WINDHAM BAY
				RUDYERD BAY	SPEAKER
<u>CA</u>	(5)		(11)		
	MINNEAPOLIS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	LOUISVILLE	PORTLAND
	NEW ORLEANS	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	PENSACOLA	QUINCY
	SAN FRANCISCO		CHESTER	PITTSBURGH	SALT LAKE CITY
			CANBERRA		WICHITA
<u>CL</u>	(9)		(40)		
	MOBILE	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	DULUTH	RICHMOND
	ADELAIDE	TRUMP	ASTORIA	FLINT	SAN JUAN
	ARGONAUT	VICKSBURG	ATLANTA	HONOLULU	SANTE FE
	BERMUDA	SWIFTSURE	BIRMINGHAM	HOUSTON	SPRINGFIELD
	HOBART		BILOXI	MIAMI	ST. LOUIS
			BOISE	MONTPELIER	TOPEKA
			CLEVELAND	OAKLAND	TRENTON
			COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA	TUSCON
			CONCORD	PASADENA	WILKES BARRE
			DENVER	PHOENIX	SAN DIEGO
			DETROIT	RALEIGH	NEW FOUNDLAND
			ACHILLES	BLACK PRINCE	UGANDA
				GAMBIA	

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(58)

AMMEN
ANTHONY
BAILEY
BANCROFT
BEALE
BENSON
BURNS
CALDWELL
CHARRETTE
COLAHAN
CONNER
CONWAY
CONYNGHAM

DALE
DALY
DRAYTON
EATON
EDWARDS
FLETCHER
FLUSSER
FRAZIER
HARADEN
HART
JENKINS
MASSEY
MCCALLA
MEADE

METCALF
OWENS
SAUFLEY
SHIELDS
STEVENS
SMITH
TALBOT
TAYLOR
VAN VALKENBURG
WADSWORTH
WALLER
WILEY
W. KEITH
YOUNG

Approx. 200

ARUNTA
BATAAN
KEMPENFELT
NORMAN
QUEENSBOROUGH
QUILLIAM

STUART
TUMULT
TUSCAN
TYRIAN
WAGER

WARRAMUNGA
WESSEX
WHELP
WHIRLWIND
URSA
VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PT

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(8)

ANCON
APPALACHIAN
LISCAYNE

ELCORADO
MOUNT OLYMPUS
ROCKY MOUNT

TETON
WASATCH

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK

POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR
GUYSS
CUMBERLAND SOUND
HAMLIN
K. WHITING
ST. GEORGE
TANGIER

AVP

(7)

BARATARIA
HALF MOON

HERON
MATAGORDA
ORCA

SAN CARLOS
SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GRENE	LLOYD	
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	BLACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSSSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATNAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMBLA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANOORA		
<u>LSB</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ALAMANT	CLYTIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANHELON	HOWARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AD</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MARKAB	PINE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBBSIN	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DE</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MIYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLF</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	- 430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	- 1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275	- 1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	- 1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	- 450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	- 255
China	175	-	25	45	- 245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	- 268
Ino China-Burma	30	-	5	15	- 50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	- 180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	- 5653

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1293

Date 12 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

1. (DE) "FINNEGAN" "NAIFEH" "KENYON" "FORMOE" (APD) "CROSLY" with convoy enroute Okinawa to Manila ETA 1400/13.

In Harbor:

Lerte-Samar:

Combat units 4 BB : "TEXAS" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"
1 CVE : "SALAMAUA"
1 CA : "MINNEAPOLIS"
2 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"
13 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY"
"POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BURNS" "CONWAY" "SAUFLEY"
45 PT 7 PGM
Escorts 73 : 20 DE: "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "HOLT" "WANN" "GOSS" "ULVERT MOORE" "KEY"
"BRAZIER" "SERVELING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD" "DUFILHO" "GRADY"
"ABERCROMBIE" "BRANNON" "TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN" "TRAW" (AMS) "GLENELG"
"CANFIELD" 5 YMS 53 misc. Patrol craft
Auxiliaries 200 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE"
(AF) "ADRIA" "OCTANS" (AGS) "SUMNER"
(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (ARH) "JASON"
(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON" "MATAGORDA"
(ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (ARS) "RESTORER"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "GANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS"
"AMADOR" "BREVARD" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY"
"BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY"
"LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (ARV) "CHOURRE"
(AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENS" "CORVUS" "MEDEA"
"ROLETTE" "POLAND" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" "PONTOTOC"
(AP) "GEN. WEIGEL" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(ATO) "TURKEY" "RAIL" "VIRGO"
(AN) "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO" "TEREBINTH"
(APA) "GASCONADE" "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "GULBERT" "BARNWELL" "SHERIDAN"
"FILMORE" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSIN" "BROOKINGS" "CLEARFIELD" "TAMALPAIL"
(AOG) "GENESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "SHIKELLAMY"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "TATNALL" "INGRAM"
"LAWRENCE" "KANE" "ROBERTS" "GILMER" "HARRIS" (DMS) "HOPKINS"
(AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA IS." "PALAWAN"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF)"UTE" "GREG" "NARRANGANSETT" "POTAWATONI" "ARIKARA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI" (PYC)"ALABASTER"
 (CCC)"INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD)"BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "SHADWELL" "CATAMOUNT"
 (IX)"P.H.BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARARA" "SIGNAL"
 "MINK" "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL"
 "BARITE" "ORVETTA" "WHIPPET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR" "CORUNDUM"
 "CHOASETT" 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APD 1 YFI

Manila Bay:

Combat units 2 DD : "CLAXTON" "CONNER"
 Escorts 23 : 20 DE: "WISEMAN" "WHITEHURST" "MANNING" "HUTCHINS" "ROMBACH" "THOMAS"
 "WEEDEN" "ACREE" "EICHENBERGER" "RUDDEROW" (PF)"LACHLAN"
 Auxiliaries 138 : (AG)"SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOG)"ACAWAM" "ELKHORN"
 (AGC)"ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "TETON" "MT. OLYMPUS"
 (AGP)"CHIRON" (AK)"CRUX" "CLAIRBORNE"
 (AF)"CALAMARES" (ATO)"WHIPOORWILL"
 (AN)"BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (AW)"WILDCAT"
 (AI)"REFUGE" "MARIGOLD" (AKS)"GRATIA" "POLLUX"
 (APD)"HERNDON" "GILMER" (AKA)"TOWNER"
 (AVP)"SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA" (LSV)"CATSKILL"
 (IX)"DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (AP)"GEN. BREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" (APA)"DAUPHIN"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "HOBART"
 13 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVANS" "HARADEN" "CONYNGHAM" "BATAAN"
 "FLETCHER" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER" "METCALF"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 26 : 14 DE: "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "JOY" "RILEY" "PRATT" "ELMORE" "HODGES" "MANUEL"
 "WILLETT" "CRONIN" "DAVIS" "DRAYTON" "MACK" "MCNULTY" "GILLETTE"
 Auxiliaries 70 : (AM)"SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SENTRY" (AE)"PYRO" 12 SC
 (AD)"DOBBIN" (AO)"SALAMONIE" (ARG)"LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS)"ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AGP)"HILO"
 (AGC)"MARL" "ANCON" "APPALACHIAN" (ASR)"CHANTICLEER"
 (AK)"TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA)"TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "MISSOIA" "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL"
 "BARNSTABLE" (ARS)"PRESERVER" "GRAPPLE"
 (ARL)"AMYCUS" "CREON" "CORONIS" (LSI)"KANIMBLA"
 (AH)"OXFORDSHIRE" "MERCY" (AW)"STAG" "ANTELOPE"
 (AN)"ELDER" "TEABERRY" (APD)"ROBINSON"
 (IX)"CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC
 (AOG)"RIO GRANDE" "SEEKONK" 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE
 1 ATR

Lingayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 8 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV)"CURRITUCK" (IX)"KENWOOD" (ARS)"GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD
 (APA)"LENAWEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "CECIL" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND" "ST. CROIX"

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE)"JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE)"MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD)"BURKE" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"JAMESTOWN" (AVP)"HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 5 : (DE)"GILLIGAN" 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (APA)"BOSQUE" "BOTETOURT" (AP)"GEN. MITCHELL"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"GANYMEDE" (AK)"BULLOCK" (AF)"AREQUIPA"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AK)"BEAVERHEAD" "BLOUNT" "FAIRFIELD" (ARS)"SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND" "HANSFORD" "HIGHLANDS" "ST. MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"PARLE"
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AKS)"ACUBENS" (AOG)"KALAMAZOO" (AGP)"OYSTER BAY"
 (APA)"LAVACA"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AGP)"PONTUS" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:

(PF)"BURDEKIN" (AMS)"WAGGA"GYMPIE" enroute Darwin to Morotai ETA 1600/14.

In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL" (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN"INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 10 : (PF)"BARCOO" (AMS)"STAWELL" 6 YMS 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (ACF)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units DD : "CHARETTE" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOWEN"KAPUNDA"MILDURA"BUNDABERG"
 "KATOOMEA"COOTAMUNDRA"FREMANTLE"LATROBE"BATHURST"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"GASCOYNE"
 Auxiliaries 42 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AF)"MERKUR"
 (AOG)"METAWEE"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ARS)"CABLE"
 (ARL)"MEMOS" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 BB : "DUKE OF YORK"
 1 CVE : "CHASER" 2 CL: "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 4 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"HELIP"WAGER"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"EAGLESDALE"
 (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"GRUMMIUM"
 (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT.COLVILLE" (AH)"MAUNGANUI"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"WARRICK" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLOARE"
 (AK)"POINSETT"URZIM"PROPUS"ALDEFAMIN"SAGITARIUS"ANTRIM"
 "SAN SABA" (AC)"LAURABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE"
 (APA)"BOTETOURT"LAVACA" (ATF)"HIDATSA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL"BUTTERNUT"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT.ALABAMA"FT.EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" 2 ABSD 2 AFD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE"ANNE ARUNDEL"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COWRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 8 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (AP)"ADM.HUGHES"
 (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:
 Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"CHAFFEE"GENTRY" 6 PC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH"(ATO)"LARK"(AFP)"TAURUS"(AP)"GEN. BREWSTER"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD"(AK)"VIREO"(AO)"TRINITY"
 (APA)"CLEARFIELD"BOWIE"(APD)"SCHMIDT"BASSETT"(LSI)"MANOORA"
 (AVP)"ORCA"
Aitape-Wewak:
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"
Alexishafen-Madang:
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO"(AT)"SPRIGHTLY"(AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR
Lagenaek:
 Auxiliaries 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN"(AT)"ST. GILES"PACE PT."(YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA"(AKS)"CERARD"(APA)"BARNSTABLE"(AKA)"TODD"
Lae:
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"CHARLEVIOX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA" (AH)"WANGANELLA"
Port Moresby:
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"
Jacquinot Bay:
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML
Milne Bay:
 Combat units 1 DD : "STUART"
 Escorts 3 : (AMS)"TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"
Torokina:
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:

Thursday Is:
 Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"BENALLA"SHEPPARTON"
Cairns:
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"
Townsville:
 Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEE"
Brisbane:
 Combat units 1 CVE : "UNICORN"
 1 DD : "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELORAINIE"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 4 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTES" (AF)"MIZAR"
Port Stephens:
 Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"
Sydney:
 Combat units 1 BB : "ANSON"
 1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"
 2 CVL : "VENERABLE"COLOSSUS"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY"
 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 5 DD : "ARUNTA"TUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 7 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"OPARA"LISMORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO"(AG)"KOOPA"(YDG)"SPRINGDALE"(ACC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"MA UNGANUI"(AR)"RESOURCE"(AKS)"GLENBARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALBA"MAUNDA"(AE)"URALPA"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AGS)"WARREGO"(AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"
Melbourne:
 Combat units 1 CVL : "VENGEANCE" 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"
Adelaide:
 Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"
Fremantle:
 Escorts 8 : (AMS)"WARNAMBOOL"CAIRNS"(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (PY)"CLYTIE"ADAMANT"(A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP
Darwin:
 Escorts 19 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DA RRES"ECHUCA" "CASTLEMAINE"
 "GLENELG"KOOMPARTOO"(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Preliminary reports concerning 3rd Fleet Carrier Strikes 10 Aug. state that 147 Jap planes were destroyed and 173 damaged on that day, mainly on the 2 fields Mamurogawa and Obanzawa (both N. Honshu).

Damage to shipping by 3rd Fleet on 10 Aug. is detailed hereunder:-

3 destroyer escorts)	
2 frigates)	
1 old destroyer)	Sunk.
9 freighters, mainly small)	

The main target for Okinawa-based planes on 11 Aug. was Kurume which was bombed by 55 B-24's, 35 B-25's, 36 A-26's. Other strikes over Kyushu on 11 Aug. involved approx. 40 B-25's, 35 A-20's, 172 P-47's, 46 P-38's, which hit a variety of targets.

Photos of shipping at Kure 8 Aug. show no particular change although coverage was incomplete. Both carriers "AMAGI" and "KATSURAGI" are visible and "KATSURAGI" has apparently sunk to the bottom presumably as a result of damage suffered during previous air attacks.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Third Fleet carrier strikes N. Honshu.
- (2) Continued heavy air assault on Japan from Okinawa.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)	G. J. CONNOR
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	Lt. Cdr. RANVR
C in C East Indies Station	(1)	<u>S.O.(I) NAVY</u>
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)	
File	(1)	

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>		
<u>BB</u>	(6)		(19)		
	ARKANSAS	TEXAS	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS	PENNSYLVANIA
	IDAHO	ANSON	CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI	SOUTH DAKOTA
	MISSISSIPPI	DUKE OF YORK	COLORADO	NEVADA	TENNESSEE
			INDIANA	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON
			IOWA	NEW MEXICO	WEST VIRGINIA
			MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA	WISCONSIN
				KING GEORGE V	
<u>CB</u>	-		(3)		
			ALASKA	GUAM	HAWAII
<u>CV</u>	(1)		(20)		
	INDOMITABLE		ANTLETAM	ESSEX	RANDOLPH
			BENNINGTON	HANCOCK	SARATOGA
			BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET	SHANGRI LA
			BUNKER HILL	INTREPID	TICONDEROGA
			ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON	WASP
			FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE	YORKTOWN
			INDEFATIGABLE		VICTORIOUS
<u>CVL</u>	(3)		(8)		
	COLOSSUS	VENERABLE	BATAAN	COWPENS	MONTEREY
	VENGEANCE		BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE	SAN JACINTO
			CABOT	LANGLEY	
<u>CVE</u>	(10)		(53)		
	NASSAU	NEHENTA BAY	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA	SAGINAW BAY
	ACTIVITY	SALAMAUA	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY	SANGAMON
	ARBITER	SLINGER	ALTAMAHA	KALININ BAY	SANTEE
	CHASER	STRUKER	ATTU	KASAAN BAY	SARGENT BAY
	RULER	UNICORN	BARNES	KITKUN BAY	SAVO ISLAND
			BLOCK ISLAND	KWAJALEIN	SHAMROCK BAY
			BOUGAINVILLE	LONG ISLAND	SHIPLEY BAY
			BRETON	LUNGA POINT	SITKOH BAY
			CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKASSAR STRAIT	STEAMER BAY
			CAPE GLOUCESTER	MAKIN ISLAND	SUWANNEE
			CASABLANCA	MANILA BAY	TAKANIS BAY
			CHENANGO	MARCUS ISLAND	THEtis BAY
			COPAHEE	MATANIKAU	TULAGI
			CORREGIDOR	MUNDA	TRIPOLI
			FANSHAW BAY	NATOMA BAY	WAKE ISLAND
			GILBERT ISLANDS	PETROF BAY	WHITE PLAINS
			HOGGATT BAY	ROI	WINDHAM BAY
				RUDYERD BAY	SPEAKER
<u>CA</u>	(5)		(11)		
	MINNEAPOLIS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	LOUISVILLE	PORTLAND
	NEW ORLEANS	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	PENSACOLA	QUINCY
	SAN FRANCISCO		CHESTER	PITTSBURGH	SALT LAKE CITY
			CANBERRA		WICHITA
<u>CL</u>	(9)		(40)		
	MOBILE	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	DULUTH	RICHMOND
	ADELAIDE	TROMPA	ASTORIA	FLINT	SAN JUAN
	ARGONAUT	VICKSBURG	ATLANTA	HONOLULU	SANTE FE
	BERMUDA	SWIFTSURE	BIRMINGHAM	HOUSTON	SPRINGFIELD
	HOBART		BILOXI	MIAMI	ST. LOUIS
			BOISE	MONTPELIER	TOPEKA
			CLEVELAND	OAKLAND	TRENTON
			COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA	TUSCON
			CONCORD	PASADENA	WILKES BARRE
			DENVER	PHOENIX	SAN DIEGO
			DETROIT	RALEIGH	NEW FOUNDLAND
			ACHILLES	BLACK PRINCE	UGANDA
				GAMBIA	

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD

(58)

AMMEN
ANTHONY
BAILEY
BANCROFT
BEALE
BENSON
BURNS
CALDWELL
CHARRETTE
COLAHAN
CONNER
CONWAY
CONYNGHAM

DALE
DALY
DRAYTON
EATON
EDWARDS
FLETCHER
FLUSSER
FRAZIER
HARADEN
HART
JENKINS
MASSEY
MCCALLA
MEADE

METCALF
OWENS
SAUFLEY
SHIELDS
STEVENS
SMITH
TALBOT
TAYLOR
VAIN VALKENBURG
WADSWORTH
WALLER
WILEY
W. KEITH
YOUNG

Approx. 200

ARUNTA
BATAAN
KEMPENFELT
NORMAN
QUEENSBOROUGH
QUILLIAM

STUART
TUMULT
TUSCAN
TYRIAN
WAGER

WARRAMUNGA
WESSEX
WHELP
WHIRLWIND
URSA
VENDETTA

SS

Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PT

Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC

(8)

ANCON
APPALACHIAN
DISCAYNE

ELBORADO
MOUNT OLYMPUS
ROCKY MOUNT

TETON
WASATCH

AV

(2)

CURRITUCK

POCOMOKE

(7)

CHANDELEUR
CURTISS
CUMBERLAND SOUND
SHAMLIN
K. WHITING
ST. GEORGE
TANGIER

AVP

(7)

BARATABLA
HALF MOON

HERON
MATAGORDA
ORCA

SAN CARLOS
SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

		<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GRENE	LLOYD	
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATTNAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANTIMBIA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANOORA		
<u>LSD</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ALAMANT	CLYTIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANTHELON	HOWARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AD</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MERKAB	PYNE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBBIN	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MIOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125 -	430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150 -	1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275 -	1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260 -	1135
Korea	250	5	55	140 -	450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50 -	255
China	175	-	25	45 -	245
Formosa	174	20	49	25 -	268
Indo China-Burma	30	-	5	15 -	50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60 -	180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40 -	68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12 -	12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197 -	5653

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY.

REF. M 3.1.1.1.7

The Office of Naval Officer-in-Charge,
MOLUCCAS.
12 September, 1945.

The Secretary,
Naval Board,
MELBOURNE, S.C.I.

H.O.I.C. MOLUCCAS - REPORT OF ACTIVITIES.
AUGUST, 1945.

Submitted for the information of the Naval Board by report of Activities as H.O.I.C. Moluccas at Morotai, for the month of August, 1945.

2. OPERATIONAL.

(a) Convoys. Convoy duties for the month were fewer than previously as the effect of current area policy became fully implemented. However, shipping protection was provided by sea lane patrols by ships relieving vessels at other ports and to meet satisfactory force deployment to meet emergencies.

As Morotai is the only port in the area at which fuel is available with certainty, it has been necessary to relieve ships at Borneo ports frequently.

In accordance with directives the provisions of escort policy have been observed for the entire month including the period since cessation of hostilities.

Escort during the month has been provided as under :-

30 July	"GASCOYNE" to Balikpapan
31 July	"KAPUNDA" from Macassar RV to Balikpapan
31 July	"BARCOO" Morotai to Balikpapan
2 August	"FREMANTLE" Bisk to Zamboanga
3 August	"INVERELL" to Tarakan
3 August	"LATROBE" Balikpapan to Morotai
7 August	"KAPUNDA" Balikpapan to Morotai
10 August	"BROOME" Tarakan to Zamboanga
14 August	"BATHURST" Morotai to Balikpapan
18 August	"KAPUNDA" Morotai to Tarakan
18 August	"JUNEE" Balikpapan to Morotai
20 August	"WAGGA" Morotai to Zamboanga
24 August	"BOWEN" Morotai to Darwin
27 August	"BUNDABERG" Morotai to chop for Ulithi
28 August	"COOTAMUNDRA" Morotai to chop Zamboanga
30 August	"LATROBE" Morotai to Zamboanga

Ships under the control of H.O.I.C. Darwin have been supplemented by ships under my operational control as required for DM/MD convoys, either by ships sent to Darwin for docking, ships on route to Moluccas via Darwin or ships despatched specifically from Morotai.

(b) Harbour Defence and General deployment.

Able and Baker patrols were maintained at Morotai until 16th when these were discontinued and replaced by an active patrol by one ship covering northern and southern Harbour approaches. On 29th when satisfactory surrender arrangements had been reached with Japanese Forces on Halmahera, this patrol was cancelled and replaced by the present arrangement of a ready ship at one hours notice for steam.

(b) continued.

A ship was made available at Biak until 20th for ready and defence duties and a Frigate and A.M.S. at Balikpapan, and A.M.S. at Tarakan have also been provided. Ships rearrangement was made on 27th to meet future operations to be separately reported.

(c) Ships Joining and Leaving Station.

"BURDEKIN" was the only ship to join the station during the month, arriving Morotai escorting IM 2 on the 14th.

Seven A.M.S. vessels were sailed for Subic Bay beginning 15th August to meet the requirements of CSWPSF 150646 August.

"MILDURA" and "BATHURST" proceeded direct from Balikpapan as Oropesa Sweepers.

"FREMANTLE" proceeded direct from Tarakan as Dan Layer at 1800/16th.

"BROOME", "STAWELL", "STRAHAN" and "WAGGA" were sent as LL sweepers direct from Morotai with "WAGGA" nominally detailed as second Dan Layer. "WAGGA" escorted LST's to Zamboanga en route.

As the ships proceeded "with all despatch", landing of depth charges and compensation adjustment was not effected at Morotai. All available stores from "WHANG PU" were also despatched to Subic Bay, and an E.A. from "PLATYPUS" was lent to "BROOME" to assist the electrical sweep group.

"CASTLEMAINE" from Darwin proceeded in company with the LL sweepers.

(Reference my 160353, 161040, 161022, 180758 and 190541 and CSWPSF 170734 August.)

(d) Dockings.

"GLENELG" was despatched to Darwin for docking on 8th carrying out an anti-barge patrol in the vicinity of Goreng Islands en route. Flares from many barges were seen when an alarm was given from ashore.

(e) Port Directors.

Assumption of R.A.N. Port Directors at Tarakan and Balikpapan took place on 10th and 25th respectively from U.S. personnel.

(f) Supply Ships.

"MERKUR" arrived at Morotai on 12th and departed again on 14th for Subic Bay preparatory to returning Morotai after Brunei, Tawi Tawi, Tarakan and Balikpapan. To date "MERKUR" has not returned.

"BUNGAREE" arrived Morotai on 31 July and after discharging was sailed for Madang on 6th.

"STUART" arrived Morotai AM/16th and was sailed for Subic AM/18th in accordance with OTG 74.1 060020 after discharging stores and personnel. "STUART" returned to Morotai AM/29th and at 1100/31st was sailed for Madang calling Biak en route.

Tug "RESERVE" towing "TRINGA" arrived Morotai PM/7th and was sailed for Madang AM/9th. "TRINGA" on arrival came under my operational control.

(g) Special Operations. - Grounded Liberty Ship.

Returning from Darwin "GLEBELG" reported a Liberty Ship on the reef at the south eastern entrance to Morotai Harbour 0700/28th. "GLEBELG" endeavoured to tow the vessel off and "GYMPIE" and "LATROBE" were kept in readiness to assist. However, the position was such that their assistance would have been of no avail and three L.C.M.'s were despatched to assist. The operation was satisfactorily concluded at 1000 I/28.

Grounded Tankers from DM4. On receipt of "BARCOO's" 211125Z August advising that "NORTHFIELD" and "MOORSFIELD" of the 4 tanker convoy DM4 were aground in position 06° 47' South, 133° 25.8' East, "LATROBE" was immediately despatched from Morotai to meet and escort the remainder who were proceeding independently. Arrangements were made with R.A.A.F. for air cover until "LATROBE" should arrive. "LATROBE" made rendezvous at 0100 I/23 and escorted "TOULUMBE MEADOWS" and "SAMOSET" to dispersal point. "BARCOO" escorting "NORTHFIELD" and "MOORSFIELD" arrived Morotai 1300 I/24, "MOORSFIELD" diverting for examination at Morotai.

A diving party from "WHANG PU" examined the hull and a report has been separately rendered. Subsequently the tanker was sailed to her destination.

"BARCOO" using a raft with red flag accurately buoyed the uncharted reef, and authorities were advised.

(h) Submarine Sightings.

Three submarine sighting reports were received during the month -

On the 2nd "REINJST" reported a periscope in position 02° 51' North, 122° 45' East by signal T.O.O. 012347Z. "STAWELL" en route to Morotai was diverted to investigate and request was made for air co-operation. "STAWELL" reported search negative at 1715 I/3 after 18 hours search, and under orders ceased search and proceeded on passage to Morotai.

A merchant ship reported a submarine in position 00° 04' N, 118° 35' E together with palm leaf camouflaged small craft in the same area 0850 I/2. The information was passed to "BARCOO" at Balikpapan for action. "MILDURA" also present at Balikpapan interrogated the Master of the ship on its arrival, and came to the conclusion that the probability of sighting being a submarine was low. A seaward patrol and harbour patrol was instituted and the third escort stood by at immediate notice.

An operational aircraft reported a possible submarine in position 00° 04' South, 123° 07' East, heading south at 0900 I/7. The report was not received until 15 hours later and in view of the distance away from an available ship, plus the wording of the sighting which was made from 15000 feet, no further action was taken.

(i) Distress Signal.

On route to Morotai from Zamboanga at 0900 I/26 "BURDEKIN" received distress code IFF in estimated position 03° 40' North, 125° 40' East, and proceeded to investigate. Search proved negative however as was also the result of enquiries made at Peta Village on Sangi Island. R.A.A.F. authorities were advised.

ATR 27. "BUNDABERG" proceeded from Biak on 9th to render assistance to ATR 27 who reported she had a broken main shaft. "BUNDABERG" eventually found the vessel 65 miles W.S.W. of the reported position at 1500 I/10, and took her in tow to Biak.

(i) Distress Signal - continued.

"DAVID B HENDERSON". Following on a report that the "DAVID B HENDERSON" had thrown a propeller 90 miles N.W. of Biak on the 10th, "BUNDABERG" was ordered from Sorido to assist. On arriving in position "BUNDABERG" found the vessel in tow of an L.S.T. for Biak, and continued her passage to Morotai.

Interception of FEAF Surface Craft.

As receipt of W.O.I.C. New Guinea's 021037 passed to me for action by the Port Director Hollandia, was too late for surface interception, request was made to 11th O.G. R.A.A.F. to intercept and pass the necessary orders.

(j) Barges in Sanghi Islands.

Separate reports have been rendered by respective Commanding Officers of the sinking of three barges in the immediate vicinity of the standard route between Morotai and Tarakan between 3rd and 8th August.

"STANELL" on passage to Morotai destroyed one armed barge in Bangka passage off the northern tip of Celebes at 2345I/3. The barge carried personnel and stores. One prisoner was taken and Army interrogation subsequently revealed the nature of this traffic, and it was learned that another barge would be in the vicinity the following night. "STRAHAN" on passage to Morotai was therefore diverted and instructed to patrol the vicinity during the dark hours. At 0330 I/7 "STRAHAN" advised that one barge had been sunk in the vicinity of Biaro Island, and three survivors had been picked up. Although these survivors were natives it was considered after interrogation that they were collaborators.

As the traffic appeared frequent all ships proceeding between Morotai and Borneo independently were instructed to patrol the passages through the islands during the dark hours, and subsequently "INVERELL" eastbound was in Bangka passage and "JUNEE" westbound was in Roeang passage on the night of the 8th.

"INVERELL" encountered no traffic at all, but observed starshell and gunflash to the north where "JUNEE" was engaging three ammunition barges. There were only two survivors who were transferred to "INVERELL" the next morning, and "INVERELL" later picked up a further two.

"JUNEE" also returned 2 specimen projectiles from the cases captured which were Japanese and considered to be mortar projectiles.

Hospitalisation was required for several of the survivors and on each occasion the prisoners were handed over to the Army.

(k) P.O.W. Operations.

(1) Ambonia - Separate report has been rendered.

(2) Sandakan. - On 15 August redistribution of units in Borneo was effected to allow of "GASCOYNE" and "KAPURDA" to work in conjunction with O.C. 26th Brigade at Tarakan on ALF Adv LHQ operation Instructions No.4. (My 161337Z August), for the relief of P.O.W. at Sandakan.

Necessary preparations were made and the co-operation of PT Commands in the area was sought.

However on 21st advice (1 Aust Corps (G) 0598/21) received that G.H.Q. considered that the operation may be construed as a hostile movement and should be deferred until peaceful surrender was effected. Consequently the units were withdrawn (my 240224).

3. TORPEDO.

During the month one A.M.S. vessel was inspected, and drill carried out on two A.M.S.

Tests on pistols -

- 26 annuals carried out on "STRAHAN's" outfit.
- 1 annual carried out on "KAPUNDA's" outfit.
- 44 quarterly carried out on "KAPUNDA's" outfit.

As all pistols are up to date with tests, attention is being given to repairing and renovating D/O pistol boxes where required

4. ANTI-SUBMARINE.

Training was mainly confined to instruction of A/S G.O.'s in U.S. procedure as laid down in FTP 223A, U.S. doctrine being introduced on the 15 August.

Inspections - A/S inspections were carried out on H.M.A. ships "LATROBE", "JUNEE" and "COOTAMUNDRA" during the month.

5. COMMUNICATIONS.

General. - Periodic visits to ships were made. Efficiency of personnel and equipment was found to be generally satisfactory. One telegraphist was examined for T/O and passed.

V/S. - Regular practical exercises have been carried out. To facilitate the implementation of A.O.N.B. message 49 item of 24 August (intended reversion to British Procedure), ships have been directed to re-mark one flag locker for storage of British flags. British signal publications and procedure will be used in future V/S exercises.

W/T - Routine inspection visits have been made and senior W/T ratings informed of latest modifications in organisation. Daily exercises have been conducted in accordance with Flotilla Memoranda except for a few days when special operations necessitated temporary suspension.

R/T receiver in H.M.A.S. "GUMLEAF" became unserviceable. Duplicate receiver was ordered from Madang and is being despatched by air. As a temporary measure the receiver from "JON JIM" has been transferred to "GUMLEAF".

Minor defects in W/T equipment has been rectified by maintenance staff.

The fitting of a special doublet type of receiving aerial in H.M.A.S. "PLATYPUS" to minimise interference from local noises has improved reception on N.G.I. frequencies, communication on which has been much more satisfactory than was the case last month. The overload circuit is still in operation and has enabled traffic on the main N.G.I. circuit to be cleared satisfactorily.

6. ENGINEERING.

The following vessels boiler cleaned :-

- | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| "CASCOYNE" | "STAWELL" | "LATROBE" | "FREMANTLE" | "KAPUNDA" |
| "JUNEE" | "INVERELL" | "BOWEN" | "COOTAMUNDRA" | "BUNDABERG" |

During boiler cleaning, working parties were supplied to all vessels with the exception of "BOWEN" and "COOTAMUNDRA". Owing to the depletion of stokers in the boiler cleaning party and heavy coaling commitments, it was impossible to supply "BOWEN" and "COOTAMUNDRA".

6. ENGINEERING - continued.

(c) Boiler inspections were carried out on the following vessels :-

"GASCOYNE"	"STAWELL"	"LATROBE"	"FREMANTLE"	"KAPUNDA"
"JUNEE"	"INVERELL"	"BOWEN"	"COOTAMUNDRA"	

(d) Refrigerator mechanics carried out minor repairs and adjustments on :-

"COOTAMUNDRA"	"STRAHAN"	"WHANG PU"	"PLATYPUS"
"BURDEKIN"	"GASCOYNE"	"GYMPLE"	

(e) Repairs were completed by "PLATYPUS" and "WHANG PU" for the following vessels :-

"GASCOYNE"	"LATROBE"	"STAWELL"	"INVERELL"	"BOWEN"
"KAPUNDA"	"MILDURA"	"POYANG"	"BUNDABERG"	"KATOOMBA"
"COOTAMUNDRA"	"JUNEE"	"FREMANTLE"	"CASTLEMAINE"	"MOMBAAH"
"GUMLEAF"	"JON JIM"	"FAYE Q"	"MOTHER SNAKE"	

(f) "JON JIM" - A new Gardner Diesel was fitted and the vessel was docked in U.S.N. dock on August 22nd. Hull was repaired, brushed and painted. New tail shaft made and new propeller machined to fit. Stern breakwas reinstalled. Vessel is now in running order.

(g) "FAYE Q" - Extensive repairs were carried out. The engine was realigned, new intermediate shaft bearing was made and intermediate shaft and gear box repaired. Vessel is now in running order.

(h) Coal was supplied from "MOMBAAH" to "POYANG", S.S. "BOTH", MSL 701 and "STAWELL". "FORT RENSSELAER" supplied "MOMBAAH", "WHANG PU" and Dutch S.S. "REIGNST" with coal. "ATLAS" supplied "PLATYPUS", "POYANG" and Dutch S.S. "SWARTENHONDT".

7. SUPPLY.

The major problem in August was the lack of space in which to stow dry provisions for ships absent during the visit of V.S.I.S. "MERKUR". On previous occasions No. 3 hold of "MOMBAAH" has been used, and though it would be difficult to imagine a more unsatisfactory "bulk store", shared with some hundreds of tons of coal, at least it served a purpose and it was possible to make issues to ships in urgent need of stores. This month however there was no space available in "MOMBAAH" with the result that only the space available in "PLATYPUS", "WHANG PU" and "POYANG" could be utilised.

Expectations that the U.S.N. could provide storage space was not realised. Consequently there is now a shortage of dry stores which threatens to become acute unless "MERKUR" arrives within a week or so. The arrival of "BUNGAREE" with dry stores consigned to "MANOCORA" eased the position prior to the last visit of "MERKUR".

Clothing issued on repayment by "PLATYPUS" during the month totalled £1951 representing several thousand individual transactions.

Beer is in short supply as a result of leaving more than 70 cases in "MERKUR" in the belief that ships then at Tarakan and Balikpapan would contact "MERKUR". Those ships however returned before "MERKUR" arrived at those ports and drew supplies from ships at Korotai.

8. Although there were no air raids during the month, August 10th will be remembered in Morotai. At 2110 item, "Air Raid Red" was sounded, and all ships in harbour closed up immediately, but five minutes later the great news was received from the signal tower that Japan had surrendered, the "air raid" turned into a restrained celebration, which was reported as being positively dangerous to certain localities ashore.

9. WELFARE.

Swimming, fishing and competitive water polo has supplied the Flotilla with sports, and nightly movie screenings in "PLATYPUS" and "MOMBAH" are very popular with the ships in company.

The general health of the ships' companies have been very good, and morale generally retains its high level.

A/CAPTAIN, R.A.N.,
NAVAL OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, MOLUCCAS.

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.

Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1292

Date 13 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

In Harbor:

Levte-Samar:

Combat units 4 BB : "TEXAS" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI"

1 CVE : "SALAMAUA"

1 CA : "MINNEAPOLIS"

2 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG"

13 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY"
"POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BURNS" "CONWAY" "SAUFLEY"

45 PT 7 PGM

Escorts 73 : 20 DE : "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "HOLT" "WANN" "GOSS" "ULVERT MOORE" "KEY"

"BRAZIER" "SERVELING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "RUTHERFORD" "DUFILHO" "GRADY"

"ABERCROMBIE" "BRANNON" "TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN" "TRAW" (AMS) "GLENELG"
"CANFIELD" 5 YMS 53 misc. Patrol craft

Auxiliaries 200 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"

(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE"

(AF) "ADRIA" "OCTANS" (AGS) "SUMNER"

(AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE" (AKS) "LUNA"

(AH) "RELIEF" "HOPE" (ARH) "JASON"

(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON" "MATAGORDA"

(ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (ARS) "RESTORER"

(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "GIAN SAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS"

"AMADOR" "BREVARD" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY"

"BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY"

"LAKEWOOD VICTORY" (ARV) "CHOURRE"

(AKA) "WHEATLAND" "POMINA" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENS" "CORVUS" "MEDEA"

"ROLETTE" "POLAND" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" "PONTOTOC"

(AP) "GEN. WEIGEL" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS"

(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"

(ATO) "TURKEY" "RAIL" "VIRGO"

(AN) "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO" "TEREBINTH"

(APA) "GASCONADE" "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "CULBERT" "BARNWELL" "SHERIDAN"

"FILMORE" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY"

(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSIN" "BROOKINGS" "CLEARFIELD" "TAMALPAIL"

(AOG) "GENESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "SHIKELLAMY"

(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "TATTNALL" "INGRAM"

"LAWRENCE" "KANE" "ROBERTS" "GILMER" "TINKER" (DMS) "HOPKINS"

(AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"

(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA IS." "PALAWAN"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF) "UTE" "GREG" "NARRANGANSETT" "POTAWATONI" "ARIKARA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI" (PYC) "ALABASTER"
 (CCC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "SHADWELL" "CATAMOUNT"
 (IX) "P.H. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARAPA" "SIGNAL"
 "MINK" "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL"
 "BARITE" "ORVETTA" "WHIPPET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR" "CORUNDUM"
 "CHOASETT" 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APD 1 YFI

Manila Bay:

Combat units 2 DD : "CLAXTON" "CONNER" "FINNEGAN" "NA IFEH" "KENYON" "FORMOE"
 Escorts 10 DE : "WISEMAN" "WHITEHURST" "MANNING" "HUTCHINS" "ROMBACH" "THOMAS"
 "WEEDEN" "ACREE" "EICHENBERGER" "RUDDEROW" (PF) "LACHLAN"
 Auxiliaries 140 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AOC) "AGAWAM" "ELKHORN"
 (AGC) "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "TETON" "MT. OLYMPUS" "ANCON"
 (AGP) "CHIRON" (AK) "CLAIRBORNE"
 (AF) "CALAMARES" (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (AI) "REFUGE" "MERCY" (AKS) "GRATIA" "POLLUX"
 (APD) "HERNDON" "GILMER" "CROSLY" (AKA) "TOWNER"
 (AVP) "SAN CARLOS" "BARATARIA" (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (AP) "GEN. BREWSTER" "GEN. BUNDY" (APA) "DAUPHIN" "CECIL"
 1 ARD 10 XAK 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "HOBART"
 13 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVANS" "HARADEN" "CONYNGHAM" "BATAAN"
 "FLETCHER" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER" "METCALF"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 26 : 14 DE : "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "JOY" "RILEY" "PRATT" "ELMORE" "HODGES" "MANUEL"
 "WILLETT" "CRONIN" "DAVIS" "DRAYTON" "MACK" "MCNULTY" "GILLETTE"
 Auxiliaries 70 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SENTRY" (AE) "PYRO" 12 SC
 (AD) "DOBBIN" (AO) "SALAMONIE" (ARG) "LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MAIDSTONE" (AGP) "HILO"
 (AGC) "MARL" "APPALACHIAN" (ASR) "CHANTICLEER"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "MISSOIA" "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL"
 "BARNSTABLE" (ARS) "PRESERVER" "GRAPPLE"
 (ARL) "AMYCUS" "CREON" "CORONIS" (LSI) "KANIMBLA"
 (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" "MERCY" (AW) "STAG" "ANTELOPE"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY" (APD) "ROBINSON"
 (IX) "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC
 (AOG) "RIO GRANDE" "SEEKONK" 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE
 1 ATR

Lingaven:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 8 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD
 (APA) "LENAWEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND" "ST. CROIX"

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JACCARD"

Figueras:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "MUNRO" "WALTON" "ROLF"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BURKE" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP) "JAMESTOWN" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 5 : (DE) "GILLIGAN" 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (APA) "BOSQUE" "BOTETOURT" (AP) "GEN. MITCHELL"

Puerto Princessa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AK) "GANYMED" (AK) "BULLOCK" (AP) "AREQUIPA"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" "BLOUNT" "FAIRFIELD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE) "NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA) "RUTLAND" "HANSFORD" "HIGHLANDS" "ST. MARYS" (AKA) "YANCEY"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"PARLE"
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AKS)"ACUBENS" (AOG)"KALAMAZOO" (AGP)"OYSTER BAY"
 (APA)"LAVACA"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AGP)"PONTUS" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

BOHNEO-MOROTAIAt Sea:

(PF)"BURDEKIN" (AMS)"WAGGA"GYMPIE" enroute Darwin to Morotai ETA 1600/14.

In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL" (AS)"BONAVENTURE"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN"INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 10 : (PF)"BARCOO" (AMS)"STAWELL" 6 YMS 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units DD : "CHARETTE" 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOTEN"KAPUNDA"MILDURA"BUNDABERG"
 "KATOOMBA"COOTAMUNDRA"FREMANLE"LATROBE"BATHURST"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"GASCOYNE"
 Auxiliaries 42 : (AK)"BULLOCK" (AR)"PLATYPUS" (AE)"POYANG" (AF)"MERKUR"
 (AOG)"METAWEE"SAKATONCHEE" (AO)"BISHOPDALE" (ARS)"CABLE"
 (ARL)"MINOS" (AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO" (APD)"DIACHENKO"
 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 EB : "DUKE OF YORK"
 1 CVE : "CHASER" 2 CL: "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 4 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"HELPE"VAGER"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"EAGLESDALE"
 (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"GRUMMIUM"
 (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT.COLVILLE" (AH)"MAUNCANUI"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"WARRICK" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLEARE"
 (AK)"POINSETT"MUZZIM"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"ANTRIM"
 "SAN SABA" (AO)"LAURABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE"
 (APA)"BOTETOURET"LAVACA" (ATF)"HIDATSA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL"BUTTERNUT"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT.ALABAMA"FT.EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" 2 ABSD 2 AFD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"ARANGI"LANCASHIRE"ANNE ARUNDEL"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COWRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 8 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER" (AOG)"MANOKIN" (AP)"ADM.HUGHES"
 (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"CHAFFEE"GENTRY" 6 PC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH"(ATO)"LARK"(AFP)"TAURUS"(AP)"GEN. BREWSTER"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD"(AK)"VIREO"(AO)"TRINITY"
 (APA)"CLEARFIELD"BOVIE"(APD)"SCHMIDT"BASSETT"(LSI)"MANOORA"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANGALOW"KIAMA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO"(AT)"SPRIGHTLY"(AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Lengemak:

Auxiliaries 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN"(AT)"ST. GILES"PACE PT. (YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA"(AKS)"GERARD"(APA)"BARNSTABLE"(AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"CHARLEVIOX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA" (AM)"WANCANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinet Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Wilne Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "STUART"
 Escorts 3 : (AMS)"TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOT" (PF)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"BENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURPAWEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE : "UNICORN"
 1 DD : "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELORAINIE"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 4 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTES" (AF)"MIZAR"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB : "ANSON"
 1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"
 2 CVL : "VENERABLE"COLOSSUS"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY"
 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 5 DD : "ARUNTA"TUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 7 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"ORARA"LISSMORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 17 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO"(AG)"KOOBA"(YDG)"SPRINGDALE"(AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"PAUNGANUI"(AR)"RESOURCE"(AKS)"GLENLEARN"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALEA"IAUNDA"(AE)"URALPA"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AGS)"WARREGO"(AC)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL : "VENGEANCE" 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"

Perth:

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"WARRNAMBOOL"CAIRNS"(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (PY)"CLYTIE"ADAMANT"(A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNSSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 19 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DA RRES"ECHUCA" "CASTLEMAINE"
 "GLENELG"KOOHPARTOO"(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AM)"TOUCAN"

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Night 9-10 Aug. Tokyo arsenal was bombed by 66 B-29's and Nippon Oil Refinery at Amagasaki (W. of Osaka) by 84 B-29's.

Final reports on the strikes by aircraft from Third Fleet Carrier Task Forces (British and American together) on N. Honshu on 9 and 10 Aug. combined give the following detail:-

Total of 3222 offensive sorties: 2738 by TF 38 and 485 by TF 37.

Enemy aircraft:

destroyed in air	13	
destroyed on ground	412	
damaged on ground	<u>295</u>	
Total of	<u>720</u>	planes put out of action.

Enemy shipping:

sunk or destroyed	1 destroyer (probably old type).
	5 escort vessels
	12 freighters, freighter transports or coasters, mainly small
	several small craft.

damaged:	5 escort vessels
	1 mine-layer
	16 merchant ships (mainly small)
	numerous small craft.

Much damage was inflicted on ground installations at airdromes, industrial area and to harbor facilities. The air fields were swept closely and frequently: as many as 12 passes were made over some fields to locate skilfully camouflaged and widely dispersed planes.

Our losses totalled 34 planes in combat, 18 operationally: 27 personnel were lost.

As previously reported 1 U. S. destroyer was hit and damaged by a suicide dive bomber.

Further details on the air strikes by Okinawa based planes on 11 Aug. show that during the strikes on miscellaneous targets shipping at Kure and in the Inland Sea generally was attacked by 23 B-25's and 40 P-47's. As a result of these attacks, 1 small tanker, 1 unidentified merchant ship and 5 small freighters were sunk; a submarine and 2 transports were set on fire, a destroyer was hit by rocket; near misses were scored on a second submarine and on a battleship.

Preliminary reports on the Okinawa-based air offensive 12 Aug. indicate that airdromes at Miyazaki, Matsuyama West and Chiran were amongst targets most heavily hit: Kushikino port and chemical center and lines of communication throughout Kyushu were also hit on a substantial scale and a sweep of Tsushima Straits was carried out by B-25's.

2. FORMOSA - On 11 Aug. Heito airdrome was bombed by 24 B-24's.

3. EAST INDIES - On 11 Aug. Laha airdrome (Ambon area) was bombed by 24 B-24's and Mandai airdrome (S. Celebes) by 6 B-24's.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Final details on Third Fleet carrier strikes N. Honshu 9-10 Aug.
- (2) Continued heavy air assault on Japan from Okinawa.

Distribution:

3 in C SWPA	(1)	
1-2 (Navy)	(1)	
1-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	G. J. CONNOR.
1 dr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)	Lt. Cdr. RANVR.
1 dr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	<u>S.O.(I) NAVY.</u>
3 in C East Indies Station	(1)	
3 in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)	
File	(1)	

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>E</u> (5)	ARKANSAS	TEXAS	(19)	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS	PENNSYLVANIA
	IDAHO	ANSON		CALIFORNIA	MISSOURI	SOUTH DAKOTA
	MISSISSIPPI	DUKE OF YORK		COLORADO	NEVADA	TENNESSEE
				INDIANA	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON
				IOWA	NEW MEXICO	WEST VIRGINIA
				MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA	WISCONSIN
					KING GEORGE V	
<u>CB</u> -			(3)	ALASKA	GUAM	HAWAII
<u>CV</u> (1)			(20)	ANTLETAM	ESSEX	RANDOLPH
INDOMITABLE				BENNINGTON	HANCOCK	SARATOGA
				BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET	SHANGRI LA
				BUNKER HILL	INTREPID	TICONDEROGA
				ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON	WASP
				FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE	YORKTOWN
				INDEFATIGABLE		VICTORIOUS
<u>CVL</u> (3)			(8)	BATAAN	COWPENS	MONTEREY
COLOSSUS	VENERABLE			BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE	SAN JACINTO
VENGEANCE				CABOT	LANGLEY	
<u>CVF</u> (10)			(53)	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA	SAGINAW BAY
NASSAU	NEHEMIAH BAY			'ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY	SANGAMON
ACTIVITY	SALAMAUA			AITAMAHA	KALININ BAY	SANTEE
ARBITER	SLINGER			ATTU	KASAAN BAY	SARGENT BAY
CHASER	STRIKER			BARNES	KITKUN BAY	SAVO ISLAND
RULER	UNICORN			BLOCK ISLAND	KWAJALEIN	SHAMROCK BAY
				BOUGAINVILLE	LONG ISLAND	SHIPLEY BAY
				BRETON	LUNGA POINT	SITKOH BAY
				CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKASSAR STRAIT	STEAMER BAY
				CAPE GLOUCESTER	MAKIN ISLAND	SUWANNEE
				CASABLANCA	MANILA BAY	TAKANIS BAY
				CHEWANGO	MARCUS ISLAND	THEPIS BAY
				COPAHEE	MATANIKAU	TULAGI
				CORREGIDOR	MUNDA	TRIPOLI
				FANSHAW BAY	NATOMA BAY	WAKE ISLAND
				GILBERT ISLANDS	PETROF BAY	WHITE PLAINS
				HOGGETT BAY	ROI	WINDHAM BAY
					RUDYERD BAY	SPEAKER
<u>CA</u> (5)			(11)	LOUISVILLE	PORTLAND	
MINNEAPOLIS	SHROPSHIRE			PENSACOLA	QUINCY	
NEW ORLEANS	TUSCALOOSA			PITTSBURGH	SALT LAKE CITY	
SAN FRANCISCO					WICHITA	
<u>CL</u> (9)			(40)	DULUTH	RICHMOND	
MOBILE	NASHVILLE			FLINT	SAN JUAN	
ADELAIDE	TROMP			HONOLULU	SANTE FE	
ARGONAUT	VICKSBURG			HOUSTON	SPRINGFIELD	
BERMUDA	SWIFTSURE			MIAMI	ST. LOUIS	
HOBART				MONTPELIER	TOPEKA	
				OAKLAND	TRENTON	
				OKLAHOMA	TUSCON	
				PASADENA	WILKES BARRE	
				PHOENIX	SAN DIEGO	
				RALEIGH	NEW FOUNDLAND	
				BLACK PRINCE	UGANDA	
				GAMBIA		

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

	(58)			Approx. 200
	AMREN	DALE	METCALF	
	ANTHONY	DALY	OWENS	
	BALLEY	CRAYTON	SAUFLEY	
	BANCROFT	EATON	SHIELDS	
	BEALE	EDWARDS	STEVENS	
	BENSON	FLETCHER	SMITH	
	BURNS	FLUSSER	TALBOT	
	CALDWELL	FRAZIER	TAYLOR	
	CHARRETTE	HARADEN	VAIRVAIKENBURG ..	
	COLAHAN	HART	WADSWORTH	
	CONNER	JENKINS	WALLER	
	CONWAY	MASSEY	WILEY	
	CONYNGHAM	MCCALLA	W. KEITH	
		MEADE	YOUNG	
	ARUNTA	STUART	WAKRAMUNGA	
	BATAAN	TUMULT	WESSEX	
	KEMPENFELT	TUSCAN	WHELP	
	NORMAN	TYRIAN	WHIRLWIND	
	QUEENSBOROUGH	WAGER	URSA	
	QUILLIAM		VENDETTA	
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 65			Approx. 150
<u>PT</u>	Approx. 200			Approx. 150
<u>AGC</u>	(8)			-
	ANCON	ELCRAEO	TETON	
	APPALACHIAN	MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH	
	LISCAYNE	ROCKY MOUNT		
<u>AV</u>	(2)			(7)
	CURRITUCK	POCOMOKE		CHANDELEUR
				GURTISS
				CUMBERLAND SOUND
				HAMLIN
				K. WHITING
				ST. GEORGE
				TANGLER
<u>AVP</u>	(7)			-
	BARATABEA	HERON	SAN CARLOS	
	HALF MOON	MATAGORDA	SAN PABLO	
		ORCA		

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>APD</u>	(16)			-
	BROOKS	GRENE	LLOYD	
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN	
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR	
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER	
	GOSSELIN	LOY	REEVES	
			TATTNAL	
<u>LSI</u>	(5)			-
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMBLA	WESTRALIA	
	GLENEARN	MANCORA		
<u>LSD</u>	(2)			-
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		
<u>AS</u>	(5)			-
	ALAMANT	CLYFIE	MAIDSTONE	
	ANTHEDON	HOWARD S. GILMORE		
<u>AL</u>	(9)			-
	ALLOR	MARKAB	TINE	
	DIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY	
	DOBBIN	YOSEMITE		

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>DD</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HYUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>C</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MIYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLF</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	- 430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	- 1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	130	275	- 1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	- 1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	- 450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	- 255
China	175	-	25	45	- 245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	- 268
In o China-Surma	30	-	5	15	- 50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	- 180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	- 5653

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.
Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1293 Date 14 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

(a) At Sea:

1. TG 75.19 (CVE)"SALAMAU" (DE)"SEIVERLING"K.C.CAMPBELL"GOSS"ULVERT MOORE"
patrolling off N.E. Luzon.
2. (DE)"MCNULTY"JOY" with convoy enroute Subic to Okinawa, ETA 17 August.

(b) In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units 4 BB : "TEXAS"ARKANSAS"IDAHO"MISSISSIPPI"
1 CA : "MINNEAPOLIS"
3 CL : "MOBILE"VICKSBURG"BILOXI"
14 DD : "MEADE"CALDWELL"SMITH"EATON"MOALE"WALLER"CAINARD"LOWERY"
"POWELL"BARTON"WALKER"SHIELDS"BURNS"CONWAY"SAUFLEY"PHILIP"
45 PT 7 PGM
Escorts 76 : 17 DE: "HOWARD"JOBB"HARRIS"HOLT"WANN"NICKEL"KEY"BRAZIER"
"RUTHERFORD"DUFILHO"GRADY"ABERCROMBIE"BRANNON"TRAW"
"TINSMAN"O'BRIEN"CANFIELD" (AMS)"GLENELG"
53 misc. Patrol craft 5 YMS
Auxiliaries 204 : (AD)"WHITNEY"DIXIE"SIERRA"YOSEMITE"MARKAB"ALCOR"
(AE)"RANIER"MAZAMA"AKUTAN"FIRE DRAKE"YUNNAN"
(AF)"ADRIA" (AGS)"SUMNER" (AKS)"LUNA"
(AVS)"PONTOTOC" (AG)"BASILAN"H.T.ALLEN"ZANE"
(AH)"HOPE"RELIEF" (ARH)"JASON"
(AGC)"ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP)"HERON"MATAGORDA"
(ARL)"REMUS"ACHILLES" (ARS)"RESTORER"
(AK)"FOMALHAUT"GIANSAR"GADSDEN"CALEDONIA"SHAULA"LEONIS"
"AMADOR"BREVARD"PROVO VICTORY"MANDERSON VICTORY"MURZIM"
"BEDFORD VICTORY"BUCYRUS VICTORY"RED OAK VICTORY"
"LAKE WOOD VICTORY"LESUTH"FLAGLER" (ARV)"CHOURRE"
(AKA)"POMINA"ALHENA"LIBRA"ATHENS"CORVUS"MEDEA"VENANGO"
"ROLETTE"POLAND" (AVS)"ALLIOTH"PONTOTOC"
(AP)"GEN.WEIGEL" (ARB)"OCEANSU"MIDAS"
(AM)"STARLING"SERENE"SHELTER"SIGNET"SKIRMISH"SCURRY"STAUNCH"
(ATO)"TURKEY"RAIL"VIRGO" (DM)"BAUER"TRACY"
(AN)"CORKWOOD"CINNAMON"SILVERBELL"TORCHWOOD"MANGO"TEPEBINTH"
(APA)"GASCONADE"DADE"LUBBOCK"GULBERT"SHERIDAN"FILMORE"
(AO)"TOLOVANA"SOUBRISSIN"BROOKINGS"CLEARFIELD"TAMALPAIL"
(AOG)"GENESSEE"NEMASSET"CHINAWUKUM"HANAWHA"SHIKELLAMY"
(APD)"GREENE"WEBER"BARBER"COFER"TA TUM"TATTNALL"INGRAM"
"LAWERENCE"KANE"ROBERTS"GILMER"
(AR)"PROMETHEUS"VULCAN"AJAX"RIGEL"BRIAREUS"
(ARG)"OGLALA"TUTULA"CEBU"OTUS"CULEBRA IS."PALAWAN"
(DMS)"HOPKINS" (PYC)"ALABASTER"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF) "WITE" GREG "NARRANGANSETT" POTAWATOMI "ARIKARA" PAKANA
 "TAWAKONI"
 (CGC) "INGHAM" BUTTONWOOD "MESQUITE" IRONWOOD "SPENCER"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" WHITEMARSH "CARTER HALL" SHADWELL "CATAMOUNT"
 "OAKHILL"
 (IX) "P. H. BURNETT" OCELOT "CAZELLE" ABARENDA "OCTARANA" SIGNAL
 "MINK" ELK "TREFOIL" QUARTZ "ZILIC" CARMITA "BAUXITE" MARL
 "ANTELOPE" BARITE "ORVETTA" WHIPPET "FELDSPAR" CINNAVAR
 "CORUNDUM" CHOASET
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APD 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 2 DD : "CLAXTON" CONNER
 Escorts 14 : 13 DE: "WISEMAN" WHITEHURST "MANNING" FINNEGAN "NAIFEH" FORMOE
 "KENYON" WALTON "GILLIGAN" WEEDEN "ACREE" RUDDEROW
 (PF) "LACHLAN"
 Auxiliaries 144 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" GOLDSTAR (AK) "CLAIBORNE"
 (AOG) "AGAWAM" ELKHORN "RIO GRANDE" (AGF) "CHIRON"
 (AGC) "ELDORADO" BISCAYNE "ELTON" MT. OLYMPUS "ANCON"
 (AF) "CALAMARES" OCTANS (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" TEAK "ELDER" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (AH) "REFUGE" HOPE (AKS) "GRATIA" POLLUX
 (APD) "HERNDON" GILMER "CROSLY" (AVP) "BARATARIA"
 (AKA) "TOWNER" SIRONA "LIBRA" (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (IX) "DCRIA" PANDA "BELUSAN" SILVER CLOUD "CLIFTON"
 (AP) "GEN. BUNDY" 1 ARD 10 XAK
 (APA) "DAUPHIN" CECIL "ST. CROIX" BARNSTABLE 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" TUSCALOSA "NEW ORLEANS" SHROPSHIRE
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" HOBART
 13 DD : "BANCROFT" FLUSSER "EDWARDS" STEVENS "HARADE" "CONYNGHAM" BATAAN
 "FLETCHER" WARRAMUNGA "BAILEY" FRAZIER "METCALF"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 27 : 15 DE: "NICHOL" WOODSON "RILEY" PRATT "ELMORE" HODGES "MANUEL"
 "EICHENBERGER" HUTCHINS "WILLETT" CRONIN "DAVIS" MACK
 "DRAYTON" GILLETTE "THOMAS" 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 67 : (AM) "SCOUT" SCUFFLE "SCRIMMAGE" SENTRY (AE) "PYRO"
 (AD) "DCBBIN" (AO) "SALAMONIE" (ARG) "LEYTE" MAUL
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" GILMORE "MAIDSTONE" (AGP) "HILC"
 (AGC) "MARL" APPALACHIAN (ASR) "CHANTICLEER"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" RICHLAND "ALCONA" FENTRESS "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "TALLEDGA" DICKENS "HISSOUA" BUTTE "SHERBOURNE" DEUEL
 (ARS) "PRESERVER" CRAPPLE (ARL) "AMYCUS" CREON "CORONIS"
 (AH) "OXFORDSHIRE" MERCY (AW) "STAG" ANTELOPE
 (AN) "ELDER" TEABERRY (APD) "ROBINSON"
 (IX) "CARONDOLET" KENWOOD "MARIVELES" ETAMIN (AOG) "SEEKONK"
 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 ATR

Linayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 8 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD
 (APA) "LENAWEE" DARKE "GOODHUE" OKALOOSA "TOLLAND"

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "MUNRO" ROMBACH "HUTCHINS"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BURKE" NEWMAN "LLOYD" KEPHART "GRIFFIN" LOY "FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP) "JAMESTOWN" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (APA) "BOSQUE" BOTETOURT (AP) "GEN. MITCHELL"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "BULLOCK" (AF) "AREQUIPA"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" BLOUNT "FAIRFIELD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND"HANSFORD"HIGHLANDS"ST.MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"PAPLE"
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AKS)"ACUBENS"(AOG)"KALAMAZOO"(AGP)"OYSTER BAY"(APA)"LAVACA"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sula Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AGP)"FONTUS" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BOFNEC-MOROTAIAt Sea:In Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AGP)"WILLCOCKEY" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AH)"MANUNDA"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"STRAHAN"INVEREIL" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 10 : (PF)"BARCOO" (AMS)"STAWELL" 6 YMS 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 1 DD : "CHARETTE"
 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 18 : (AMS)"ARARAT"JUNEE"BOVEN"KAPUNDA"ILDURA"BUNDABERG"WAGGA"
 "KATOOMBA"COOTAMUNDRA"FREEMANTLE"LATROBE"BATHURST"
 "GYMPIE" (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"
 Auxiliaries 42 : (AK)"BULLOCK"(AR)"PLATYPUS"(AE)"POYANG"(AF)"MERKUR"
 (AOG)"METTAWRE"SAKATONCHEE"(AO)"BISHOPDALE"(ARS)"CABLE"
 (ARL)"MINOS"(AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO"(APD)"DIACHENKO"
 (LSI)"KANIMBLA" 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 BB : "DUKE OF YORK"
 1 CVE : "CHASER"
 2 CL : "TROMP"ARGONAUT"
 4 DD : "NORMAN"QUEENSBOROUGH"WHELP"WAGER"
 Escorts 21 : (AMS)"GERALDTON"LAUNCESTON"MARYBOROUGH"BURNIE"PIRIE"LARK"
 "BENDIGO"BALLARAT"GOULBURN" (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"
 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"VICTORIA"NESCHANIC"SEVERN"EAGLESDALE"
 (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"GRUMIUM"
 (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT.COLVILLE" (AH)"MAINGANUI"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"WARRICK" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCCLARE"
 (AK)"POINSETT"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"ANTRIM"SAN SABA"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE"
 (APA)"BOTETOURT"LAVACA"BARNWELL" (ATF)"HIDATSA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVEREELL"BUTTERNUT"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT.ALABAMA"FT.EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"ACORANGI"LANCASHIRE"ANNE ARUNDEL"

Biak:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"COWRA" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER"DOGWOOD" (AOG)"MANOKIN"
 (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS" (AP)"ADM.HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"CHAFFEE"GENTRY" 6 PC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH"(ATO)"LARK"(AFP)"TAURUS"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EGRET"LEOPARD"(AK)"VIREO"(AO)"TRINITY"
 (APA)"CLEARFIELD"BOWIE"(APD)"SCHMIDT"BASSETT"(LSI)"MANOORA"
 (AVP)"ORCA"

Aitape-Wewak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTROON"

Alexishafen-Madang:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"COLAC"BINGERA"BANALOW"KIANA"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO"(AT)"SPRIGHTLY"(AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Lengemak:

Auxiliaries 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN"(AT)"ST.GILES"FACE PT."(VO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA"(AKS)"CERARD" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"CHARLEVIOX" (LSI)"WESTRALIA" (AH)"WAN CANELLA"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "STUART"
 Escorts 3 : (AMS)"TAMWORTH" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 4 : (AMS)"WILCANIA"LITHGOW" (PA)"DIAMANTINA" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIAIn Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"BENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"BUNBURY" 2 ML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEEEN"

Brisbane:

Combat units 1 CVE : "UNICORN"
 1 DD : "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"DUBBO"COOLEBAR"DELORAIN"GLADSTONE"
 "KALGOORLIE" (PF)"AVON"HELDFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 4 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS" (AK)"BOOTES" (AF)"MIZAR"
 (AK)"GANYMEDE"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 BB : "ANSON"
 1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"
 2 CVL : "VENERABLE"COLOSSUS"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY"
 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 5 DD : "ARUNTA"TRUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAM"
 Escorts 7 : (AMS)"CESSNOCK"OPARA"LISMORE"TOOWOOMBA" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 14 : (AT)"TANCRED"WATO"(AG)"KOOPA"(YDG)"SPRINGDALE"(AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE" (AH)"RESOURCE"(AKS)"GLENELG"
 (AH)"TASMAN"AEURALEA" (AE)"URALPA"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AC)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 CVL : "VENCEANCE" 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE" (AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BROOME"WOOLONGONG"

Fremantle:

Escorts 8 : (AMS)"WARRENAMBOOL"CAIRNS"(PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"
 (PY)"CLYTIE"ADAMANT"(A/S)"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSSEN" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 19 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DA RRES"ECHUCA" (PF)"GASCOYNE"
 "GLENELG"KOORPARTOO"(AGS)"MORESBY" 4 HDML 4 ML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AH)"TOUCAN" "CASTLEMAINE"

(ii) ENEMY FORCESA. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - The following summary shows brief details of the Okinawa-based air offensive against western Japan on 12 Aug involving 671 sorties. In total 13 enemy ships were sunk and 6 damaged, in addition to numerous small craft: at least 8 Jap planes were destroyed; 2 B-25's, 2 P-47's, and 1 P-38 are missing.
- 2 B-24's on night patrol Tsushima St. (11/12 Aug) sank 4 small freighter
- 2 B-24's raided Korea night 11/12 Aug individually bombing Fusan and Genzan dock area,
- 64 B-24's bombed Matsuyama airdrome (Shikoku) destroying 4 parked planes for certain and starting other fires thought to be burning aircraft;
- 36 A-26's, 25 B-25's attacked Chiran airdrome.
- 36 A-26's attacked Kanoya airdrome.
- 137 P-47's attacked Miyazaki town and airdrome leaving town ablaze and destroying at least 1 plane on the airfield: 1 P-47 was lost.
- 46 A-20's or A-26's bombed Kushikino town, landing 95% of bombs in target: 50-70 houses burned and several small fishing boats off-shore destroyed.
- 21 B-25's on Tsushima Straits shipping sweep sank 2 small freighter transports and 5 small coastal freighters; damaged 3 luggers: 2 Jap fighters intercepted with little effect: 2 B-25's are missing.
- 89 P-38's, 72 P-47's attacked railroad installations rolling stock and lines of communication in Kyushu causing very considerable damage: in addition 1 coastal freighter was damaged, small craft were strafed and 4 planes on Tanega strip were strafed during the return flight to base: 1 P-38 and 1 P-47 are missing.
- 27 A-20's bombed Akune factory near Sendai.
- 24 B-25's found their target cloud covered and bombed targets of opportunity in Kyushu.
- 22 P-51's in small formations on general Kyushu sweeps sank 2 small freighter transports and damaged 3 coastal freighters all off N.W. Kyushu: 3 Jap fighters were shot down in separate actions, 1 was of a formation of 30-40 fighters seen airborne over N.W. Kyushu but of which only 4 engaged the P-51's.
- 63 P-51's provided cover and escort but met no interception: opportune targets were strafed including a small submarine, 2 small coastal freighters which were damaged, and fishing boats.
- On 13 Aug no land targets in western Kyushu were attacked by aircraft from Okinawa and the scale of effort generally was very much lighter. Only 212 sorties were flown but damage inflicted on shipping was extensive involving 9 ships sunk or destroyed and another damaged.
- Details are set out hereunder:-
- 6 B-24's patrolled sea areas night 12/13 Aug: 1 medium freighter was destroyed in Inland Sea: 1 medium transport, 1 medium tanker, 2 medium freighter transports were sunk and 1 small freighter transport was damaged in Tsushima Straits.
- 41 B-25's in 3 flights hit shipping between Korea and Japan: 4 small coastal freighters, 1 lugger and 2 fishing craft were sunk.
- 48 P-47's carried out armed recce to Korea and met aerial opposition of unreported strength: 16 Jap planes were shot down and 2 probably shot down for the loss of 1 P-47.
- 40 P-51's provided cover and escort.
- 77 P-47's carried out armed recce extending patrols as far East over Honshu as Tokyo.
- On 13 Aug Tokyo area airfields and industrial targets were attacked by planes from U.S. aircraft carrier Task Force. Preliminary reports indicate 46 planes were destroyed on the ground and 71 damaged: 21 Jap planes were shot down of which 12 were probably recce planes. No enemy planes reached the Task Force.
- SOUTHWESTERN ISLANDS - On 12 Aug, targets on Amami Is. were attacked by 13 P-51's.
- On 12 Aug an aerial torpedo was launched at, hit and damaged a U.S. Battleship in Buckner Bay, Okinawa: no further detail is available.
- FORMOSA - On 12 Aug Kagi airdrome was bombed by 20 B-24's and Takao by 4 B-24's. A PB4Y over Kiirun area 12 Aug met 2 Jap fighters which engaged in short combat without damage to either side.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

4. PHILIPPINE SEA - At 1826/12 Aug an Allied LSD reported being followed for 60 minutes by a human piloted torpedo 360 miles SSE of Okinawa. The torpedo was making 10 knots and finally exploded while astern of the LSD.

/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-/-

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

1. No air attacks on land targets W. Kyushu 13 August but Third Fleet hits Tokyo again.
2. Jap air activity Okinawa.

..*.*

Distribution:

CinC SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy: plans, operations)	(2)
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
CinC East Indies Station	(1)
CinC British Pacific Fleet	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR.
Lt. Cdr., RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>CB</u> (6)	ARKANSAS TEXAS IDAHO ANSON MISSISSIPPI DUKE OF YORK	(19)	ALABAMA CALIFORNIA COLORADO INDIANA IOWA MARYLAND	MASSACHUSETTS MISSOURI NEVADA NEW YORK NEW MEXICO NORTH CAROLINA KING GEORGE V	PENNSYLVANIA SOUTH DAKOTA TENNESSEE WASHINGTON WEST VIRGINIA WISCONSIN
<u>CB</u> -		(3)	ALASKA	GUAM	HAWAII
<u>CV</u> (1)	INDOMITABLE	(20)	ANTIETAM BENNINGTON BON HOMME RICHARD BUNKER HILL ENTERPRISE FORMIDABLE INDEFATIGABLE	ESSEX HANCOCK HORNET INTREPID LEXINGTON INDOMITABLE	RANDOLPH SARATOGA SHANGRI LA TICONDEROGA WASP YORKTOWN VICTORIOUS
<u>CVL</u> (3)	COLOSSUS VENERABLE VENGEANCE	(8)	BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD CABOT	COWPENS INDEPENDENCE LANGLEY	MONTEREY SAN JACINTO
<u>CVE</u> (10)	NASSAU NEHENTA BAY ACTIVITY SALAMAUA ARBITER SLINGER CHASER STRIKER RULER UNICORN	(53)	ANZIO ADMIRALTY IS. ALTAMAHA ATTU BARNES BLOCK ISLAND BOUGAINVILLE BRETON CAPE ESPERANCE CAPE GLOUCESTER CASABLANCA CHENANGO COPAHEE CORREGIDOR FANSHAW BAY GILBERT ISLANDS HOGGATT BAY	HOLLANDIA KADASHAN BAY KALININ BAY KASAAN BAY KITKUN BAY KWAJALEIN LONG ISLAND LUNGA POINT MAKASSAR STRAIT MAKIN ISLAND MANILA BAY MARCUS ISLAND MATANIKAU MUNDA NATOMA BAY PETROF BAY ROI RUDYERD BAY	SAGINAW BAY SANGAMON SANTEE SARGENT BAY SAVO ISLAND SHAMROCK BAY SHIPLEY BAY SITKOH BAY STEAMER BAY SUWANNEE TAKANIS BAY THETIS BAY TULAGI TRIPOLI WAKE ISLAND WHITE PLAINS WINDHAM BAY SPEAKER
<u>CA</u> (5)	MINNEAPOLIS SHROPSHIRE NEW ORLEANS TUSCALOOSA SAN FRANCISCO	(11)	BALTIMORE BOSTON CHESTER CANBERRA	LOUISVILLE PENSACOLA PITTSBURGH	PORTLAND QUINCY SALT LAKE CITY WICHITA
<u>CL</u> (10)	BILOXI NASHVILLE MOBILE TROMP ADELAIDE VICKSBURG ARGONAUT HOBART BERMUDA SWIFTSURE	(39)	AMSTERDAM ASTORIA ATLANTA BIRMINGHAM BOISE CLEVELAND COLUMBIA CONCORD DENVER DETROIT DULUTH ACHILLES	FLINT HONOLULU HOUSTON MIAMI MONTPELIER OAKLAND OKLAHOMA PASADENA PHOENIX RALEIGH BLACK PRINCE GAMBIA	RICHMOND SAN JUAN SANTE FE SPRINGFIELD ST. LOUIS TOPEKA TRENTON TUSCON WILKES BARRE SAN DIEGO NEW FOUNDLAND UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

Approx. 200

<p><u>D</u> (59)</p> <p>AMMEN ANTHONY BAILEY BANCROFT BEALE BENSON BURNS CALDWELL CHARRETTE COLAHAN CONNER CONWAY CONYNGHAM DALE</p>	<p>DALY DRAYTON EATON EDWARDS FLETCHER FLUSSER FRAZIER HARADEN HART JENKINS MASSEY MCCALLA MEADE METCALF</p>	<p>OWENS PHILIP SAUFLEY SHIELDS STEVENS SMITH TALBOT TAYLOR VAN VALKENBURG WADSWORTH WALLER WILEY W. KEITH YOUNG</p>	
<p>ARUNTA BATAAN KEMPENFELT NORMAN QUEENSBOROUGH QUILLIAM</p>	<p>STUART TUMULT TUSCAN TYRIAN WAGER</p>	<p>WARRAMUNGA WESSEX WHELP WHIRLWIND URSA VENDETTA</p>	
<p><u>SS</u> Approx. 65</p>			<p>Approx. 150</p>
<p><u>PT</u> Approx. 200</p>			<p>Approx. 150</p>
<p><u>AGC</u> (8)</p> <p>ANCON APPALACHIAN BISCAYNE</p>	<p>ELDORADO MOUNT OLYMPUS ROCKY MOUNT</p>	<p>TETON WASATCH</p>	<p>-</p>
<p><u>V</u> (2)</p> <p>CURRITUCK</p>	<p>POCOMOKE</p>	<p>(7)</p> <p>CHANDELEUR CURTISS CUMBERLAND SOUND</p>	<p>HAMLIN K. WHITING ST. GEORGE TANGIER</p>
<p><u>AVP</u> (6)</p> <p>BARATARIA HALF MOON</p>	<p>HERON MATAGORDA</p>	<p>CRCA SAN PABLO</p>	<p>-</p>

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>APD</u>	(16)				
	BROOKS	GRENE	LLOYD		
	COFER	KEPHART	NEWMAN		
	DIACHENKO	KNUDSON	REDMOUR		
	GEORGE E. BADGER	LIDDLE	REGISTER		
	GOSSSELIN	LOY	REEVES		
			TATTNAL		
<u>LSI</u>	(5)				
	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD	KANIMBLA	WESTRALIA		
	GLENEARN	MANOORA			
<u>LSB</u>	(2)				
	CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE			
<u>AS</u>	(5)				
	ALAMANT	CLYDE	MAIDSTONE		
	ANTHELON	HOWARD S. GILMORE			
<u>AE</u>	(9)				
	ALLOR	M. R. KAB	TINE		
	LIXIE	PIEDMONT	WHITNEY		
	DOBBS	YOSEMITE			

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4)				
	HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON	
<u>CVL</u>	(1)				
	GLORY				
<u>CVE</u>	(10)				
	AMEER	BEGUM	EMPORESS	KHEDIVE	SHAH
	ATTACKER	EMPEROR	HUNTER	SEARCHER	STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4)				
	CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6)				
	CEYLON	NIGERIA	PHOEBE	KENYA	ROYALIST
	CLEOPATRA				
<u>ED</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HIUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MIYOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLT</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	- 430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	- 1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275	- 1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	- 1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	- 450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	- 255
China	175	-	25	45	- 245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	- 268
In o China-Surma	30	-	5	15	- 50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	- 180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	- 5653

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.
Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1294 Date 15 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

(a) At Sea:

(DD) "CHARENTE" H.I.M.S. "TACHIBANA MARU" enroute Morotai to Manila, ETA 18 Aug.
TG 75.19 (CVE) "SALAMAUA" (DE) "LEIVERLING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "GOSS" "ULVERT MOORE"
patrolling off N.E. Luzon.

(CVL) "BLOCK ISLAND" "SANTEE" "DEGARY" "BRISTER" "FINCH" "KLETCHMER" "O'REILLY" enroute
(b) In Harbor: Guam to Leyte, ETA 2400/16.

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units 6 BB : "TEXAS" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI" "NEVADA" "CALIFORNIA"
1 CA : "MINNEAPOLIS"
3 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG" "BILOXI"
17 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOWERY" "ROOKS"
"POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BURNS" "CONWAY" "SAUFLEY" "PHILIP"
45 PT 7 PGM
Escorts 76 : 17 DE: "HOWARD" "JOB" "MARRIS" "HOLT" "WANN" "NICKEL" "KEY" "BRAZIER"
"RUTHERFORD" "DUFILHO" "GRADY" "ABERCROMBIE" "BRANNON" "TRAW"
"TINSMAN" "O'BRIEN" "CANFIELD" (AMS) "GLENELG"
53 misc. Patrol craft 5 YMS
Auxiliaries 204 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "FIRE DRAKE" "YUNNAN"
(AF) "ADRIA" (AGS) "SUMNER" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AVS) "PONTOTOC" (AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE"
(AH) "HOPE" "RELIEF" (ARH) "JASON"
(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON" "MATAGORDA"
(ARL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (ARS) "RESTORER"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "GANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS"
"AMADOR" "BREVARD" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY" "MURZIM"
"BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY"
"LAKE WOOD VICTORY" "LESUTH" "FLAGLER" (ARV) "CHOURRE"
(AKA) "POMINA" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENS" "CORVUS" "MEDEA" "VENANGO"
"ROLETTE" "POLAND" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" "PONTOTOC"
(AP) "GEN. WEIGEL" (ARB) "OCEANSU" "MIDAS"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(ATO) "TURKEY" "RAIL" "VIRGO" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY"
(AN) "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCHWOOD" "MANGO" "TEREBINTH"
(APA) "GASCONADE" "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "GULBERT" "SHERIDAN" "FILMORE"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOUBRISSIN" "BROOKINGS" "CLEARFIELD" "TAMALPA IL"
(AOC) "GENESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "SHIKELLAMY"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "TATTNALL" "INGRAM"
"LAWRENCE" "KANE" "ROBERTS" "GILMER"
(AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA IS." "PALAWAN"
(DMS) "HOPKINS" (PYC) "ALABASTER"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF) "WOTE" "GREG" "NAKRANGANSETT" "POTAWATONI" "ARIKAPA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI"
 (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD) "BELLECROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "SHADWELL" "CATAMOUNT"
 "OAKHILL"
 (IX) "P.H. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "CAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARARA" "SIGNAL"
 "MINK" "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL"
 "ANTELOPE" "BARITE" "ORVETTA" "WHIPPET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR"
 "CORUNDUM" "CHOASET"
 1 ABSD 6 APD 5 AKD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APD 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 2 DD : "CLAXTON" "CONNER"
 Escorts 14 : 13 DE: "WISEMAN" "WHITEHURST" "MANNING" "FINNEGAN" "NAIFEH" "FORMOE"
 "KENYON" "WALTON" "GILLIGAN" "WEBBEN" "ACREE" "RUDDEROW"
 (PF) "LACHLAN"
 Auxiliaries 144 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AK) "CLAIBORNE"
 (AOG) "AGAWAN" "ELKHORN" "RIO GRANDE" (AGP) "CHIRON"
 (AGC) "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "ELTON" "MT. OLYMPUS" "ANCON"
 (AF) "CALAMARES" "OCTANS" (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (AM) "REFUGE" "HOPE" (AKS) "GRATIA" "POLLUX"
 (APD) "HERNDON" "GILMER" "CROSLEY" (AVP) "BARATARIA"
 (AKA) "TOWNER" "SIRONA" "LIEPA" "SKAGIT" (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (AP) "GEN. BUNDY" 1 ARD 10 XAK
 (APA) "DAUPHIN" "CECIL" "ST. CROIX" "BARNSTABLE" 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "HOBART"
 13 DD : "BANCROFT" "FLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "HARADE" "CONYNGHAM" "BATAAN"
 "FLETCHER" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 24 : 15 DE: "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "PRATT" "HODGES"
 "EICHENBERGER" "HUTCHINS" "WILLET" "CRONIN" "DAVIS" "MACK"
 "DRAYTON" "GILETTE" "THOMAS" 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 67 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SENTRY" (AE) "PYRO"
 (AD) "DOBBIN" (AO) "SALAMONIE" (ARG) "LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "HAIDSTONE" (AGP) "HILO"
 (AGC) "MARL" "APPALACHIAN" (ASR) "CHANTICLEER"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "HISSOUA" "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL"
 (ARS) "PRESERVER" "CRAPPLE" (ARL) "AMYCUS" "CREON" "CORONIS"
 (AH) "OXFORDS FIRE" "PERCY" (AW) "STAG" "ANTELOPE"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEABERRY"
 (IX) "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" (AOG) "SEKONK"
 1 APD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATF 1 PCC 2 YFD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 ATR

Linayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 8 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP" 1 ATA 1 APD
 (APA) "LENAWEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND"

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JAGGARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "MUNRO" "ROMBACH" "HUTCHINS"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BURKE" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAGMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP) "JAMESTOWN" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (APA) "BOSQUE" "BOTETOURT" (AP) "GEN. MITCHELL"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AR) "BULLOCK" (AF) "AREQUIPA"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" "BLOUNT" "FAIRFIELD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND"HANSFORD"HIGHLANDS"ST.MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"PARLE"
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AKS)"ACUEENS"(AOC)"KALAMAZOO"(AGP)"OYSTER BAY"
 (APA)"LAVACA"

Dayao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PCE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AGP)"FONTUS" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIIn Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AH)"MANUNDA"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"STRAHAN" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 12 : (PF)"BARCOO" (AMS)"STAWELL"LATROBE"KAPUNDA" 6 YMS 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"MCBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 14 : (AMS)"JUNEE"BOWEN"INVERELL"MILDURA"BUNDABERG"WACCA"
 "COOTAMUNDRA"FREEMANTLE"BATHURST"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"
 Auxiliaries 42 : (AK)"BULLOCK"(AR)"PLATYPUS"(AE)"POYANG"(AF)"MERKUR"
 (AOC)"METTAWEE"SAKATONCHEE"(AO)"BISHOPDALE"(AIS)"CABLE"
 (ARL)"MINOS"(AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO"(APD)"DIACHENKO"
 (LSI)"KANIMBLA" 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 CL : "TROMP"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"MARYBOROUGH"LARK"CESSNOCK"BENDIGO"
 (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAM"PLYM"DIAMANTINA" 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"VICTORIA"NESCHIANIC"SEVERN"EAGLESDALE"
 (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"CRUMMIUM"
 (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT.COLVILLE" (AH)"MAUNGANUI"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"WARRICK" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLOARE"
 (AK)"POINSETT"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"ANTRIM"SAN SABA"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE"
 (APA)"BOTETOURT"LAVACA"BAFNWELL" (ATF)"HIDATSA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL"BUTTERNUT"
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT.ALABAMA"FT.EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" 2 APSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AF)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE"A.ARUNDEL"

Diak:

Escorts 6 : (AMS)"COWRA"BROOME" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER"DOGWOOD" (IX)"MOOLE"VILLALOBOS"
 (AOC)"HANOKIN" (AP)"ADM.HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:
 Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"CHAFFEE"GENTRY" 6 PC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGG)"WASATCH" (ATO)"LARK" (AFP)"TAURUS"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EBRET"LEOPARD" (AK)"VIREO"
 (AO)"TRINITY" (APA)"CLEARFIELD"BOWIE" (AVP)"ORCA"
 (APD)"SCHMIDT"BASSETT" (LSI)"MANCOORA"

Aitape-Newak:
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTLOON"

Alexishafen-Madang:
 Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BINGERA"BANGALOW"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO"(AT)"SPRIGHTLY"(AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"
 1 ATR

Manamak:
 Auxiliaries 9 : (AM)"GAMBIE"RIFLEMAN"(AT)"ST.GILES"RACE PT."(YO)"BULL WHEEL"
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA" (AKS)"GERARD" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALAI" (AH)"MANCANELL"

Port Moresby:
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:
 Combat units 1 DD : "STUART"
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"TAMWORTH"TOOWOOMBA" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"KIAIA"DUBBO"LITHGOW" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:

Thursday Is:
 Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"BENALLA"SHEPPARTON"

Cairns:
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEE"

Brisbane:
 Combat units 2 CVE : "UNICORN"VINDEK"
 1 DD : "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 14 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"COOLEBAR"DELOPINE"KALGOORLIE"
 (PF)"AVON"HELFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 5 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS"(AK)"BOOTES"(AF)"MIZAR"
 (AK)"CANYMEDE"

Port Stephens:
 Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:
 Combat units 1 EB : "ANSON"
 1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"
 3 CVL : "VENERABLE"COLOSSUS"VENGEANCE"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY"
 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"BERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 5 DD : "ARUNTA"THURMUL"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"ORARA"COLAC" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 14 : (AT)"TANCRID"WATO"(AG)"KOOPA"(EDG)"SPRINGDALE"(AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENEIGHSHIRE"(AR)"REBOUNCE"(AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASHMAN"AEURALBA"(AE)"UMALPA"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:
 Combat units 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 6 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"COWRA"LISSMORE"(AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:
 Escorts 3 : (AMS)"WOOLONGONG"ARARAT"BUNBURY"

Fremantle:
 Escorts 9 : (AMS)"GLADSTONE"WARRENABOOL"CAIENS"(A/S)"A.CRIJNNSSEN"
 (PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"(PY)"CLETIE"ADA ANT" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:
 Escorts 19 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DALES"ECHUCA"CASTLEMAINE"
 (PF)"GASCOYNE"GYMPIE"KATOOMBA"KOOPARTOO"(AGS)"MORESBY"
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AH)"TOUCAN" 4 HDML 4 ML

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - The air offensive from Okinawa on 14 Aug. was again limited to shipping targets and airborne aircraft. During the night 13-14 Aug. 7 B-24's and 2 B-32's attacked shipping between Japan and Korea: 1 sloop, 1 medium tanker and 2 medium freighters were sunk; other smaller ships were damaged. During the day, 14 Aug., 19 B-25's escorted by 8 P-47's, 31 P-47's, 46 P-51's, carried out shipping sweeps and 115 P-47's conducted fighter sweeps: at least 4 small freighters or coasters were sunk; 1 large freighter, 1 medium freighter transport and numerous smaller ships were damaged; 19 enemy planes were destroyed during the fighter sweeps which included a sweep to Korea: 3 or 4 Jap fighters were encountered over Korea and 2 P-47's were lost there. One P-47 was lost in the shipping sweeps.

Photos 13 Aug. show the carrier in Beppu Bay, identified tentatively as the escort carrier "KAIYO", to have sunk as a result of the B-25 attacks on 9 Aug. when 6 direct hits were claimed. Photos 6 Aug. showed this carrier already probably aground and damaged.

Final reports on the 3rd Fleet carrier strikes on Tokyo area on 13 Aug. show that 157 Jap planes were destroyed on the ground and 150 damaged. There was no opposition over the target. A total of 22 enemy planes including "snoopers" and attacking aircraft were shot down but as reported previously no enemy planes reached the task force. In addition 16 small vessels were sunk or damaged and 2 possible "RO" class submarines were damaged.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Shipping and fighter sweeps repeated over N. Western Japan.

Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	
Cdr. Phil. Sea Frontier	(1)	G. J. CONNOR
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	Lt. Cdr. RANVR
C in C East Indies Station	(1)	<u>S.O.(I) NAVY</u>
C in C British Pacific Fleet	(2)	
File	(1)	

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARYPART IIPACIFIC OCEANALLIED FORCES

<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>BB</u> (7)		(18)	
ARKANSAS	NEVADA	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS
CALIFORNIA	TEDAS	COLORADO	MISSOURI
IDAHO	<u>ANSON</u>	INDIANA	NEW YORK
MISSISSIPPI		IOWA	NEW MEXICO
		MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA
		<u>DUKE OF YORK</u>	<u>KING GEORGE V</u>
<u>CB</u> -		(3)	
		ALASKA	GUAM
<u>CV</u> (1)		(20)	
<u>INDOMITABLE</u>		ANTIETAM	ESSEX
		BENNINGTON	HANCOCK
		BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET
		BUNKER HILL	INTREPID
		ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON
		FORMIDABLE	<u>INDOMITABLE</u>
		<u>INDEFATIGABLE</u>	
<u>CVL</u> (3)		(8)	
<u>COLOSSUS</u>	<u>VENERABLE</u>	BATAAN	COWPENS
<u>VENGEANCE</u>		BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE
		CABOT	LANGLEY
<u>CVE</u> (10)		(54)	
NASSAU	NEHENTA BAY	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA
ACTIVITY	SALAMAUA	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY
<u>ARRITER</u>	<u>SLINGER</u>	ALTAMAHA	KALININ BAY
<u>RULER</u>	<u>STRIKER</u>	ATTU	KASAAN BAY
<u>VINDEX</u>	<u>UNICORN</u>	BARNES	KITKUN BAY
		BLOCK ISLAND	KWAJALEIN
		BOUGAINVILLE	LONG ISLAND
		BRETON	LUNGA POINT
		CAPE ESPERANCE	MAKASSAR STRAIT
		CAPE GLOUCESTER	MAKIN ISLAND
		CASABLANCA	MANILA BAY
		CHENANGO	MARCUS ISLAND
		COPAHEE	MATANIKAU
		CORREGIDOR	MUNDA
		FANSHAW BAY	NATOMA BAY
		GILBERT ISLANDS	PETROF BAY
		HOGGATT BAY	ROI
		<u>CHASER</u>	RUDYERD BAY
<u>CA</u> (5)		(11)	
MINNEAPOLIS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	LOUISVILLE
NEW ORLEANS	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	PENSACOLA
SAN FRANCISCO		CHESTER	PITTSBURGH
		CANBERRA	
<u>CL</u> (9)		(40)	
BILOXI	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	FLINT
MOBILE	TROMP	ASTORIA	HONOLULU
ADELAIDE	VICKSBURG	ATLANTA	HOUSTON
<u>BERMUDA</u>	ROBART	BIRMINGHAM	MIAMI
	<u>SWIFTSURE</u>	BOISE	MONTPELLIER
		CLEVELAND	OAKLAND
		COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA
		CONCORD	PASADENA
		DENVER	PHOENIX
		DETROIT	RALEIGH
		DULUTH	<u>BLACK PRINCE</u>
		<u>ACHILLES</u>	<u>GAMBIA</u>
		<u>ARGOANUT</u>	
			PENNSYLVANIA
			SOUTH DAKOTA
			TENNESSEE
			WASHINGTON
			WEST VIRGINIA
			WISCONSIN
			HAWAII
			RANDOLPH
			SARATOGA
			SHANGRI LA
			TICONDEROGA
			WASP
			YORKTOWN
			<u>VICTORIOUS</u>
			MONTEREY
			SAN JACINTO
			SAGINAW BAY
			SANGAMON
			SANTEE
			SARGENT BAY
			SAVO ISLAND
			SHAMROCK BAY
			SHIPLEY BAY
			SITKOH BAY
			STEAMER BAY
			SUWANNEE
			TAKANIS BAY
			THETIS BAY
			TULAGI
			TRIPOLI
			WAKE ISLAND
			WHITE PLAINS
			WINDHAM BAY
			<u>SPEAKER</u>
			PORTLAND
			QUINCY
			SALT LAKE CITY
			WICHITA
			RICHMOND
			SAN JUAN
			SANTE FE
			SPRINGFIELD
			ST. LOUIS
			TOPEKA
			TRENTON
			TUSCON
			WILKES BARRE
			SAN DIEGO
			<u>NEW FOUNDLAND</u>
			<u>UGANDA</u>

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

DD (56)

AMMEN	DALY	OWENS
ANTHONY	DRAYTON	PHILIP
BAILEY	EATON	SAUFLEY
BANCROFT	EDWARDS	SHIELDS
BEALE	FLETCHER	STEVENS
BENSON	FLUSSER	SMITH
BURNS	FLAZIER	TALBOT
CALDWELL	HARADEN	TAYLOR
CHARRETTE	HART	VAN VALKENBURG
COLAHAN	JENKINS	WADSWORTH
CONNER	MASSEY	WALLER
CONWAY	MCCALLA	WILBY
CONYNGHAM	MEADE	W. KEITH
DALE	METCALF	YOUNG

Approx. 200

ARUNTA	STUART	WESSEX
BATAAN	STIMULT	WHIRLWIND
KEMPENFELT	TUSCAN	URSA
QUILLIAM	TYRLAN	VENDETTA
ROOKS	WARRAMUNGA	

SS Approx. 65

Approx. 150

PT Approx. 200

Approx. 150

AGC (3)

ANCON	ELORADO	TETON
APPALACHIAN	MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH
BISCAYNE	ROCKY MOUNT	

AV (2)

CURRITUCK	POCOMOKE
-----------	----------

(7)

CHANDELEUR	HAMLIN
CURTISS	K. WHITING
CUMBERLAND SOUND	ST. GEORGE
	TANGIER

AVP (6)

BARATARIA	HERON	ORCA
HALF MOON	MATAGORDA	SAN PABLO

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>APD</u>	(16) BROCKS COFER DLACHENKO GEORGE E. BADGER GOSSELIN	GRENE KEPHART KNUDSON LIDDLE LOY	LLOYD NEWMAN REDMOUR REGISTER REEVES TATTNALL	-
<u>LSI</u>	(5) <u>EMPIRE SPEARHEAD</u> <u>GLEN EARN</u>	KANIMBLA MANCORA	WESTRALIA	-
<u>LSD</u>	(2) CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		-
<u>AS</u>	(5) ALLEGANT ANTHELOON	CLYFFIE HOWARD S. GILMORE	<u>MAIDSTONE</u>	-
<u>AL</u>	(9) ALLOR LIXIE DOBBSIN	MARKAB PIEDMONT YOSEMITE	<u>PINE</u> <u>WHINNEY</u>	-

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4) <u>HOWE</u>	<u>QUEEN ELIZABETH</u>	RICHELIEU	<u>NELSON</u>	
<u>CVL</u>	(1) <u>GLORY</u>				
<u>CVE</u>	(10) AMEER <u>ATTACKER</u>	BEGUM EMPEROR	EMPORESS HUNTER	<u>KHEDIVE</u> <u>SEARCHER</u>	<u>SALH</u> <u>STALKER</u>
<u>CA</u>	(4) CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX	
<u>CL</u>	(6) CEYLON CLEOPATRA	NIGERIA	PHOENIX	KENYA	ROYALIST
<u>DE</u>	Approx. 30				
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12				

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISS #HIUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURAMA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MIOKO	(2) #TOME #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLF</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	-	430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	-	1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	180	275	-	1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	-	1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	-	450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	-	255
China	175	-	25	45	-	245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	-	268
In o China-Burma	30	-	5	15	-	50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	-	180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	-	68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	-	12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	-	5653

S E C R E T

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity.
Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 1295

Date 16 August 1945

PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA

1. PHILIPPINES

At Sea:

1. (DD) "CHARENTE" H.I.M.S. "TACHIBANA MARU" enroute Morotai to Manila, ETA 18 Aug.
2. TG 75.19 (CVE) "SALAMAU" (DE) "SEIVERLING" "K.C. CAMPBELL" "GOSS" "ULVERT MOORE"
patrolling off N.E. Luzon.

In Harbor:

Leyte-Samar:

Combat units 6 BB : "TEXAS" "ARKANSAS" "IDAHO" "MISSISSIPPI" "NEVADA" "CALIFORNIA"

2 CVE : "BLOCK ISLAND" "SANTEE"

1 CA : "MINNEAPOLIS"

3 CL : "MOBILE" "VICKSBURG" "BILOXI"

17 DD : "MEADE" "CALDWELL" "SMITH" "EATON" "MOALE" "WALLER" "GAINARD" "LOVERY"
"ROOKS" "POWELL" "BARTON" "WALKER" "SHIELDS" "BURNS" "CONWAY" "SAUFLEY"
"PHILIP"

45 PT 7 PGM

Escorts 81 : 22 DE : "HOWARD" "JOB" "HARRIS" "HOLT" "WANN" "NICKEL" "KEY" "BRAZIER"
"GARY" "BRISTER" "FINCH" "KIETCHMER" "RUTHERFORD" "DUFILHO"
"GRADY" "ABERCROMBIE" "BRANNON" "TRAW" "TINSMAN" "CANFIELD"
"O'BRIEN" "O'REILLY" (AMS) "GLENELG"

5 YMS 53 Misc. Patrol Craft

Auxiliaries 204 : (AD) "WHITNEY" "DIXIE" "SIERRA" "YOSEMITE" "MARKAB" "ALCOR"
(AE) "RANIER" "MAZAMA" "AKUTAN" "PIRE DRAKE" "YUNNAN"
(AF) "ADRIA" (AGS) "SUMNER" (AKS) "LUNA"
(AVS) "PONTOTOC" (AG) "BASILAN" "H.T. ALLEN" "ZANE"
(AH) "HOPE" "RELIEF" (ARH) "JASON"
(AGC) "ROCKY MOUNT" (AVP) "HERON" "MATAGORDA"
(AFL) "REMUS" "ACHILLES" (ARS) "RESTORER"
(AK) "FOMALHAUT" "GIANSAR" "GADSDEN" "CALEDONIA" "SHAULA" "LEONIS"
"AMADOR" "BREVAIRD" "PROVO VICTORY" "MANDERSON VICTORY" "MURZIM"
"BEDFORD VICTORY" "BUCYRUS VICTORY" "RED OAK VICTORY"
"LAKEWOOD VICTORY" "LESUTH" "FLAGLER" (ARV) "CHOURRE"
(AKA) "POMINA" "ALHENA" "LIBRA" "ATHENS" "CORVUS" "MEDEA" "VENANGO"
"ROLETTE" "POLAND" (AVS) "ALLIOTH" "PONTOTOC"
(AP) "GEN. WEIGEL" (ARB) "OCEANUS" "MIDAS"
(AM) "STARLING" "SERENE" "SHELTER" "SIGNET" "SKIRMISH" "SCURRY" "STAUNCH"
(ATO) "TURKEY" "RAIL" "VIRGO" (DM) "BAUER" "TRACY"
(AN) "CORKWOOD" "CINNAMON" "SILVERBELL" "TORCIWOOD" "MANGO" "TEEBINTH"
(APA) "GASCONADE" "DADE" "LUBBOCK" "GULBERT" "SHERIDAN" "FILMORE"
(AO) "TOLOVANA" "SOURERISSEN" "BROOKINGS" "CLEARFIELD" "TAMALPAIL"
(AOG) "GENESSEE" "NEMASSET" "CHIWAUKUM" "HANAWHA" "SHIKELLAMY"
(APD) "GREENE" "WEBER" "BARBER" "COFER" "TATUM" "TATNALL" "INGRAM"
"LAWRENCE" "KANE" "ROBERTS" "GILMER"
(AR) "PROMETHEUS" "VULCAN" "AJAX" "RIGEL" "BRIAREUS"
(ARG) "OGLALA" "TUTULA" "CEBU" "OTUS" "CULEBRA I.S." "PALAWAN"
(DMS) "HOPKINS" (PYC) "ALABASTER"

Leyte-Samar: (Contd.)

Auxiliaries (Contd.): (ATF) BUTTE "GREG" "NAKRANGANSETT" "POTAWATOMI" "ARIKAPA" "PAKANA"
 "TAWAKONI"
 (CGC) "INGHAM" "BUTTONWOOD" "MESQUITE" "IRONWOOD" "SPENCER"
 (LSD) "BELLEGROVE" "WHITEMARSH" "CARTER HALL" "SHADWELL" "CATAMOUNT"
 "OAKHILL"
 (IX) "P. H. BURNETT" "OCELOT" "GAZELLE" "ABARENDA" "OCTARAPA" "SIGNAL"
 "MINK" "ELK" "TREFOIL" "QUARTZ" "ZILIC" "CARMITA" "BAUXITE" "MARL"
 "ANTELOPE" "BARITE" "ORVETTA" "WHIPPET" "FELDSPAR" "CINNAVAR"
 "CORUNDUM" "CHOASETT"
 1 ABSD 6 AFD 5 ARD 3 ATA 10 ATR 1 APD 1 YFD

Manila Bay:

Combat units 2 DD : "CLAXTON" "CONNER"
 Escorts 14 : 13 DE: "WISEMAN" "WHITEHURST" "MANNING" "FINNEGAN" "NAIFEH" "FORMOE"
 "KENYON" "WALTON" "GILLIGAN" "WEEDEN" "ACREE" "RUDDEROW"
 (PF) "LACHLAN"
 Auxiliaries 144 : (AG) "SAN CLEMENTE" "GOLDSTAR" (AK) "CLAIBORNE"
 (AOG) "AGAWAN" "ELKHORN" "RIO GRANDE" (AGF) "CHIRON"
 (AGC) "ELDORADO" "BISCAYNE" "TELTON" "MT. OLYMPUS" "ANCON"
 (AF) "CALAMARES" "OCTANS" (ATO) "WHIPOORWILL"
 (AN) "BUCKEYE" "TEAK" "ELDER" (AW) "WILDCAT"
 (AH) "REFUGE" "HOPE" (AKS) "GRATIA" "POLLUX"
 (APD) "HELANDON" "GILMER" "CROSLY" (AVP) "BARATARIA"
 (AKA) "TOWNER" "SIROMA" "LIENA" "SKAGIT" (LSV) "CATSKILL"
 (IX) "DORIA" "PANDA" "BELUSAN" "SILVER CLOUD" "CLIFTON"
 (AP) "GEN. BUNDY" 1 ARD 10 XAK
 (APA) "DAUPHIN" "CECIL" "ST. CROIX" "BARNSTABLE" 3 APC 1 ATR

Subic Bay:

Combat units 4 CA : "SAN FRANCISCO" "TUSCALOSA" "NEW ORLEANS" "SHROPSHIRE"
 2 CL : "NASHVILLE" "HOBART"
 13 DD : "BANCROFT" "PLUSSER" "EDWARDS" "STEVENS" "HARADE" "CONYNGHAM" "BATAAN"
 "FLETCHER" "WARRAMUNGA" "BAILEY" "FRAZIER"
 1 SS : "TUNA"
 Escorts 24 : 15 DE: "NICHOL" "WOODSON" "PRATT" "HODGES"
 "EICHENBERGER" "HUTCHINS" "WILLET" "CRONIN" "DAVIS" "MACK"
 "DRAYTON" "GILETTE" "THOMAS" 12 SC
 Auxiliaries 67 : (AM) "SCOUT" "SCUFFLE" "SCRIMMAGE" "SENTRY" (AE) "PYRO"
 (AD) "DOBBIN" (AO) "SALAMONIE" (ARG) "LEYTE" "MAUL"
 (AS) "ANTHEDON" "GILMORE" "MADSTONE" (AGP) "HILO"
 (AGC) "MARL" "APPALACHIAN" (AER) "CHANTICLEER"
 (AK) "TRIANGULUM" "RICHLAND" "ALCONA" "FENTRESS" "MUSKINGUM"
 (APA) "TALLEDGA" "DICKENS" "LISSOUA" "BUTTE" "SHERBOURNE" "DEUEL"
 (ARS) "PRESERVER" "GRAPPLE" (ARL) "AMYCUS" "CREON" "CORONIS"
 (AH) "OXFORDS" "TRE" "MERCY" (AW) "STAG" "ANTELOPE"
 (AN) "ELDER" "TEAEE" "MAY"
 (IX) "CARONDOLET" "KENWOOD" "MARIVELES" "ETAMIN" (AOG) "SEEKONK"
 1 AFD 3 YMS 7 PC 1 ATF 1 PCS 2 YRD 2 ARD 2 PCE 1 ATR

Linayen:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 8 : 8 PC
 Auxiliaries 12 : (AV) "CURRITUCK" (IX) "KENWOOD" (ARS) "GRASP" 1 ATA 1 AFD
 (APA) "LENAWEE" "DARKE" "GOODHUE" "OKALOOSA" "TOLLAND"

Aparri:

Escorts 1 : (DE) "JACCARD"

Casiguran:

Escorts 3 : (DE) "MUNRO" "ROMBACH" "HUTCHINS"

Legaspi:

Escorts 2 : 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (APD) "BURKE" "NEWMAN" "LLOYD" "KEPHART" "GRIFFIN" "LOY" "FRAMENT"

Mindoro:

Combat units 34 PT
 Escorts 1 : 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP) "JAMESTOWN" (AVP) "HALFMOON"

Batangas:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (APA) "BOSQUE" "BOTETOURT" (AP) "GEN. MITCHELL"

Puerto Princesa:

Escorts 4 : 3 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AK) "BULLOCK" (AF) "AREQUIPA"

Cebu:

Auxiliaries 4 : (AK) "BEAVERHEAD" "BLOUNT" "FAIRFIELD" (ARS) "SNATCH"

Iloilo:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"NEVENDORFF"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (APA)"RUTLAND"HANSFORD"HIGHLANDS"ST.MARYS" (AKA)"YANCEY"

Zamboanga:

Combat units 12 PT
 Escorts 1 : (DE)"PARLE"
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AKS)"ACUBENS"(AOG)"KALAMAZOO"(AGP)"OYSTER BAY"
 (APA)"LAVACA"

Davao Gulf:

Combat units 10 PT
 Escorts 2 : (DE)"C.J.KIMMEL" 1 SC

Sulu Archipelago:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 9 : 2 PGE 3 PC 1 SC 3 YMS
 Auxiliaries 3 : (AW)"POCOMOKE" (AGP)"FONTUS" (AK)"BEAVERHEAD"

2. BORNEO-MOROTAIIn Harbor:Brunei Bay:

Combat units 20 PT
 Escorts 9 : (DE)"BARNES" 1 YMS 2 PC 5 SC
 Auxiliaries 5 : (AGP)"WILLOUGHBY" (ARL)"ACHILLES" (ARD)"COUCAL"
 (AS)"BONAVENTURE" (AH)"MANUNDA"

Tarakan:

Combat units 11 PT
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"STRAHAN" 3 SC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AGP)"WACHAPREAGUE"

Balikpapan:

Combat units 23 PT
 Escorts 12 : (PF)"BARCOC" (AMS)"STAWELL"LATROBE"KAPUNDA" 6 YMS 1 PC 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGP)"NOBJACK"VARUNA"

Morotai:

Combat units 23 PT 1 LCM(G)
 Escorts 14 : (AMS)"JUNEE"BOVEN"INVERBIL"MIILDURA"BUNDABERG"WAGCA"
 "COOTAMUNDRA"FREMAN TLE"BATHURST"
 (PF)"HAWKESBURY"BURDEKIN"
 Auxiliaries 42 : (AK)"BULLOCK"(AR)"PLATYPUS"(AM)"FOYANG"(AF)"MERKUR"
 (AOG)"METTAWEE"SAKATONCHEE"(AO)"BISHOPDALE"(AFS)"CABLE"
 (ARL)"MINOS"(AGS)"CAPE LEEUWIN"WARREGO"(APD)"DIACHENKO"
 (LSI)"KANIMBLA" 25 YMS 3 PC 3 SC

3. BISMARCKS-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONSIn Harbor:Admiralties:

Combat units 1 CL : "TROMP"
 Escorts 16 : (AMS)"MARYBOROUGH"LARK"CESSNOCK"BENDIGO"
 (PF)"USK"PARLE"UDZAI"PLYM"DIA"ANTINA" 1 SC 5 PC 2 YMS
 Auxiliaries 59 : (AO)"BROWN RANGER"VICTORIA"NESCELANIC"SEVERN"EAGLESDALE"
 (AR)"MEDUSA"ARTIFEX"PIONEER" (IX)"HARTFORD"CRUMMIUM"
 (ARV)"DEERSOUND" (AKV)"FT.COLVILLE" (AH)"MAUNGANUI"
 (AKA)"DEVOSA"WARRICK" (AE)"PRINCE DE LIEGE"
 (LSI)"EMPIRE SPEARHEAD"MONTCLEARE"
 (AK)"POINSETT"PROPUS"ALDERAMIN"SAGITARIUS"ANTRIM"SAN SABA"
 (AG)"LAURABABA"ATLAS" (AT)"HEROS"RESERVE"
 (APA)"BOTETOURT"LAVACA"BARNWELL" (ATF)"HIDATSA"
 (AN)"GUARDIAN"CHESTNUT"SWAN"SATINLEAF"SILVERBELL"BUFTERNUT
 (AF)"CITY OF PARIS"CITY OF DIEPPE"FT.ALABAMA"FT.EDMONTON"
 "BACCHUS" 2 ABSD 2 ARD 2 YP 1 AFD
 (AP)"CALLAN"ELTINGE"AORANGI"LANCASHIRE"A.ARUNDEL"

Diak:

Escorts 6 : (AMS)"COWRA"BROOME" 1 YMS 3 PC
 Auxiliaries 7 : (AH)"MAETSUYCKER"DOGWOOD" (IX)"MOOSE"VILLALOBOS"
 (AOG)"HAWKIN" (AP)"ADM.HUGHES" (AKA)"TOWNER"

Humboldt Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "CONWAY"
 Escorts 16 : (DE)"FRENCH"DENNIS"CHAFFEE"GENTRY" 6 PC 6 YMS
 Auxiliaries 16 : (AGC)"WASATCH" (ATO)"LARK" (AFP)"TAURUS"
 (IX)"ARAYAT"CLYDE"EBRET"LEOPARD" (AK)"VIREO"
 (AO)"TRINITY" (APA)"CLEARFIELD"BOWIE" (AVP)"ORCA"
 (APD)"SCHMIDT"BASSETT" (LSI)"MANCOORA"

Aitape-Newak:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"FALIE" (AT)"DUNTLOON"

Alexishafen-Padang:

Escorts 2 : (AMS)"BINGERA"BANGALOW"
 Auxiliaries 5 : (ATO)"WHANG PO"(AT)"SPRIGHTLY"(AE)"YUNNAN"(AKS)"BUNGAREE"

Lancepok:

Auxiliaries 9 : (AM)"GAMBLE"RIFLEMAN"(AT)"ST.GILES"RACE PT."(YO)"BULL WHEEL" 1 ATR
 (AO)"SUSQUEHANNA" (AKS)"GERARD" (AKA)"TODD"

Lae:

Auxiliaries 3 : (AK)"CHARLEVOIX" (LSI)"WESTRALAI" (AH)"MANCANELL"

Port Moresby:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AKS)"BIRCHGROVE PARK"

Jacquinot Bay:

Auxiliaries 2 : (AG)"LAURIANA" 1 ML

Milne Bay:

Combat units 1 DD : "STUART"
 Escorts 4 : (AMS)"TAMWORTH"TOOWOOMBA" 1 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AKS)"BUNGAREE" (AO)"TRINITY"

Torokina:

Escorts 5 : (AMS)"KIALA"DUBBO"LITHGOW" 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 1 : (AK)"VENUS"

4. AUSTRALIA

In Harbor:Thursday Is:

Escorts 2 : 1 HDML 1 PC
 Auxiliaries 4 : (AGS)"POLARIS"WINTER"BEWALLA"SEPPARTON"

Cairns:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AT)"FIRE ISLAND"

Townsville:

Auxiliaries 1 : (AGS)"DURRAWEE"

Brisbane:

Combat units 2 CVE : "UNICORN"VINDEK"
 1 DD : "VENDETTA"
 Escorts 14 : (AMS)"ROCKHAMPTON"COOLEBAR"DELORAINE"KALGOORLIE"
 (PF)"AVON"HELFORD" 7 ML 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 5 : (IX)"DILWORTH"DON MARQUIS"(AK)"BOOTES"(AF)"HIZAR"
 (AK)"CANYONDE"

Port Stephens:

Escorts 1 : (A/S)"KYBRA"

Sydney:

Combat units 1 EB : "ANSON"
 1 CV : "INDOMITABLE"
 3 CVL : "VENERABLE"COLOSSUS"VENGEANCE"
 2 CVE : "SLINGER"ACTIVITY"
 3 CL : "SWIFTSURE"PERMUDA"ADELAIDE"
 5 DD : "ARUNTA"TUMULT"KEMPENFELT"TUSCAN"TYRIAN"
 Escorts 5 : (AMS)"ORARA"COLAC" 2 SC 1 HDML
 Auxiliaries 14 : (AT)"TANCYED"WATO"(AG)"KOOPA"(EDG)"SPRINGDALE"(AGC)"LOTHIAN"
 (AF)"DENBIGHSHIRE"(AR)"RESCUANCE"(AKS)"GLENEARN"
 (AH)"TASHMAN"AEURALEA"(AB)"URULPA"GUDRUN MAERSK"
 (AO)"ARNDALE"WAVE KING"

Melbourne:

Combat units 1 DD : "URSA"
 Escorts 6 : (AMS)"TOWNSVILLE"COWRA"LISMORE"(AS)"DOOMBA" 2 HDML
 Auxiliaries 1 : (ASIS)"PING WO"

Adelaide:

Escorts 3 : (AMS)"WOOLONGONG"ARARAT"BUNBURY"

Freemantle:

Escorts 9 : (AMS)"GLADSTONE"WARRENBOOL"CAIRNS"(A/S)"A.CRIJNSSEN"
 (PF)"CORPUS CHRISTI"HUTCHINSON"(PY)"CLETTIE"ADA ANT" 1 SC
 Auxiliaries 3 : (PY)"ISABEL" 1 ARD 1 YP

Darwin:

Escorts 19 : (AMS)"BOMBA"HORSHAM"PARKES"DALFES"ECHUCA"CASTLEMAINE"
 (PF)"GASCOYNE"GYMPIE"KATOOMBA"KOONPARTOO"(AGS)"MORESBY"
 Auxiliaries 2 : (AGS)"STELLA" (AH)"TOUCAN" | 4 HDML 4 ML

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. WESTERN PACIFIC

1. JAPAN - Further reports on 3rd Fleets last carrier strike on the Tokyo area on 13 August indicate still further success constituting one of the best days results yet attained by 3rd Fleet aircraft. A total of 422 aircraft were put out of action including 254 destroyed on the ground, 149 damaged and 19 shot down by CAP plus 2 probables. Shipping sunk includes 1 submarine, 8 luggers while another 21 luggers and one submarine were damaged. 15 locomotives, 11 hangars were destroyed and another five locomotives five hangars, thirteen industrial buildings and seven airfield shops and nine warehouses were damaged.

Our losses include 7 aircraft in combat and 9 aircraft operationally.

A total of 1117 offensive sorties and 414 CAP sorties were flown during the day.

A review of 3rd Fleet operations against Japan from the period 28 May to 14 August indicate the following results were obtained.

Task Force 38 flew a total of 14,304 offensive and 7,708 covering sorties dropping 4,870 tons of bombs and firing 21,713 rockets. From 16 July to 12 Aug. Task Force 37 also flew 1,483 offensive and 969 covering sorties.

A consolidated summary of damage inflicted on the enemy is as follows:-

<u>AIRCRAFT:</u>	<u>shot down</u>	<u>destd. on grd.</u>	<u>damaged on grd.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Task Force 38	284	1170	1157	2611
37	6	131	217	354
			TOTAL	<u>2965</u>

<u>SHIPPING</u>	<u>sunk</u>	<u>damaged</u>
Warships	1 BB "HARUNA"	1 BB "NAGATO"
	2 BB/XCV "ISE" "HYUGA"	3 CV
	1 CA "TONE"	2 CVL
	1 CL "OYODO"	3 CVE
	1 OCA	1 CA ("AOBA" prob. sunk)
	12 escort craft	18 DD
	7 SS	44 escorts
	15 landing and small craft	15 submarines
		13 landing craft.

Merchant shipping	8 AO	27 AO
	6 train ferries	5 train ferries
	49 AP/AK (over 1000 tons)	101 AP/AK (over 1000 tons)
	100 AP/AK (under 1000 tons)	193 AP/AK (under 1000 tons)
	366 tugs, dredges, luggers and small craft	643 tugs

Locomotives	<u>destroyed</u>	<u>damaged</u>
	195 locomotives	109 locomotives.

All offensive air and naval operations against Japan ceased yesterday 15 Aug. following the official announcement of Japanese capitulation. Air patrols were continued however, and will be maintained for observation purposes. The Japanese Government has been directed to cease hostilities and to send notification of this to Supreme Allied Headquarters, Manila.

Yesterday morning 15 August Third Fleet was "snooped" by several enemy planes while retiring and several were shot down.

At 0742/16 Aug. a DD reported contacting an enemy submarine in the Bonins. No further report has been forthcoming.

2. GENERAL - This constitutes the final "DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY" issued by the C.O.I.C., G.H.Q., SWPA., namely No. 1295.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Official announcement of Japanese capitulation 15 August 1945.

Distribution: as usual.

G. J. CONNOR
Lt. Col. RANVR
S.O.(I) NAVY

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

PART II

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

	<u>Southwest Pacific</u>		<u>Central Pacific</u>	
<u>BB</u>	(7)		(18)	
	ARKANSAS	NEVADA	ALABAMA	MASSACHUSETTS
	CALIFORNIA	TEXAS	COLORADO	MISSOURI
	IDAHO	ANSON	INDIANA	NEW YORK
	MISSISSIPPI		IOWA	NEW MEXICO
			MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA
			DUKE OF YORK	KING GEORGE V
<u>CB</u>	-		(3)	
			ALASKA	GUAM
<u>CV</u>	(1)		(20)	
	INDOMITABLE		ANTIETAM	ESSEX
			BENNINGTON	HANCOCK
			BON HOMME RICHARD	HORNET
			BUNKER HILL	INTREPID
			ENTERPRISE	LEXINGTON
			FORMIDABLE	INDOMITABLE
			INDEFATIGABLE	
<u>CVL</u>	(3)		(8)	
	COLOSSUS	VENERABLE	BATAAN	COWPENS
	VENGENACE		BELLEAU WOOD	INDEPENDENCE
			CABOT	LANGLEY
<u>CVE</u>	(12)		(52)	
	BLOCK ISLAND	NEHENTA BAY	ANZIO	HOLLANDIA
	NASSAU	SALAMAUA	ADMIRALTY IS.	KADASHAN BAY
	ACTIVITY	SANTEE	ALTAMAHA	KALININ BAY
	ARBITER	SLINGER	ATTU	KASAAN BAY
	RULER	STRIKER	BARNES	KITKUN BAY
	VINDEX	UNICORN	BOUGAINVILLE	KWAJALEIN
			BRETON	LONG ISLAND
			CAPE ESPERANCE	LUNGA POINT
			CAPE GLOUCESTER	MAKASSAR STRAIT
			CASABLANCA	MAKIN ISLAND
			CHENANGO	MANILA BAY
			COPAHEE	MARCUS ISLAND
			CORREGIDOR	MATANIKAU
			FANSHAW BAY	MUNDA
			GILBERT ISLANDS	NATOMA BAY
			HOGGATT BAY	PETROF BAY
			CHASER	ROI
				RUDYERD BAY
<u>CA</u>	(5)		(11)	
	MINNEAPOLIS	SHROPSHIRE	BALTIMORE	LOUISVILLE
	NEW ORLEANS	TUSCALOOSA	BOSTON	PENSACOLA
	SAN FRANCISCO		CHESTER	PITTSBURGH
			CANBERRA	
<u>CL</u>	(9)		(40)	
	BILOXI	NASHVILLE	AMSTERDAM	FLINT
	MOBILE	TROMP	ASTORIA	HONOLULU
	ADELAIDE	VICKSBURG	ATLANTA	HOUSTON
	BERMUDA	HOBART	BIRMINGHAM	MIAMI
		SWIFTSURE	BOISE	MONTPELIER
			CLEVELAND	OAKLAND
			COLUMBIA	OKLAHOMA
			CONCORD	PASADENA
			DENVER	PHOENIX
			DETROIT	RALEIGH
			DULUTH	BLACK PRINCE
			ACHILLES	GAMBIA
			ARGONAUT	
				PENNSYLVANIA
				SOUTH DAKOTA
				TENNESSEE
				WASHINGTON
				WEST VIRGINIA
				WISCONSIN
				HAWAII
				RANDOLPH
				SARATOGA
				SHANGHAI LA
				TICONDEROGA
				WASP
				YORKTOWN
				VICTORIOUS
				MONTEREY
				SAN JACINTO
				SAGINAW BAY
				SANGAMON
				SARGENT BAY
				SAVO ISLAND
				SHAMROCK BAY
				SHIPLEY BAY
				SITKOH BAY
				STEAMER BAY
				SUWANNEE
				TAKANIS BAY
				THETIS BAY
				TULAGI
				TRIPOLI
				WAKE ISLAND
				WHITE PLAINS
				WINDHAM BAY
				SPEAKER
				PORTLAND
				QUINCY
				SALT LAKE CITY
				WICHITA
				RICHMOND
				SAN JUAN
				SANTE FE
				SPRINGFIELD
				ST. LOUIS
				TOPEKA
				TRENTON
				TUSCON
				WILKES BARRE
				SANDIEGO
				NEW FOUNDLAND
				UGANDA

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>DD</u>	(56)			Approx. 200
	AMMEN	DALY	OWENS	
	ANTHONY	DRAYTON	PHILIP	
	BAILEY	EATON	SAUFLEY	
	BANCROFT	EDWARDS	SHIELDS	
	BEALE	FLETCHER	STEVENS	
	BENSON	FLUSSER	SMITH	
	BURNS	FRAZIER	TALBOT	
	CALDWELL	HARADEN	TAYLOR	
	CHARRETTE	HART	VAN VALKENBURG	
	COLAHAN	JENKINS	WADSWORTH	
	CONNER	MASSEY	WALLER	
	CONWAY	MCCALLA	WILEY	
	CONYNGHAM	MEADE	W. KEITH	
	DALL	METCALF	YOUNG	
	ARUNTA	STUART	WESSEX	
	BATAAN	TUMULT	WHIRLWIND	
	KEMPENFELT	TUSCAN	URSA	
	QUILLIAM	TYRIAN	VENDETTA	
	ROOKS	WARRAMUNGA		
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 65			Approx. 150
<u>PT</u>	Approx. 200			Approx. 150
<u>AGC</u>	(8)			-
	ANCON	ELI ORRLO	PEYON	
	APPALACHIAN	MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH	
	BISCAYNE	ROCKY MOUNT		
<u>AV</u>	(2)			(7)
	CURRITUCK	POCOMOKE	CHANDELEUR	HAMLIN
			CURTISS	K. WHITING
			CUMBERLAND SOUND	ST. GEORGE
				TANGIER
<u>AVP</u>	(6)			-
	BARATARIA	HERON	ORCA	
	HALF MOON	MATAGORDA	SAN PABLO	

PACIFIC OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

Southwest Pacific

Central Pacific

<u>APD</u>	(16) BROOKS COFER DIACHENKO GEORGE E. BADGER GOSELIN	GRENE KEPHART KNUDSON LIDDLE LOY	LLOYD NEWMAN REDMOUR REGISTER REEVES TATTNALL	-
<u>LSI</u>	(5) EMPIRE SPEARHEAD GLENEARN	KANIMBLA MANOORA	WESTRALIA	-
<u>LSD</u>	(2) CARTER HALL	RUSHMORE		-
<u>AS</u>	(5) ALAMANT ANTHELOW	CLYFIE HOWARD S. GILMORE	MAIDSTONE	-
<u>AD</u>	(9) ALLOR DIXIE DOBBIN	MURKAB PIEDMONT YOSEMITE	TINE WHITNEY	-

INDIAN OCEAN

ALLIED FORCES

<u>BB</u>	(4) HOWE	QUEEN ELIZABETH	RICHELIEU	NELSON
<u>CVL</u>	(1) GLORY			
<u>CVE</u>	(10) AMEER ATTACKER	BEGUM EMPEROR	EMPORESS HUNTER	KHEDIVE SEARCHER SHAH STALKER
<u>CA</u>	(4) CUMBERLAND	LONDON	SUFFOLK	SUSSEX
<u>CL</u>	(6) CEYLON CLEOPATRA	NIGERIA	PHOENIX	KENYA ROYALIST
<u>ED</u>	Approx. 30			
<u>SS</u>	Approx. 12			

ENEMY FORCES

<u>South China Sea</u> (Including East Indies-Malaya)		<u>Empire</u> (Including Mandates)	
<u>BB</u>	-	(2) #NAGATO #HARUNA	
<u>BB/XCV</u>	-	(2) #ISE #HIUGA	
<u>CV</u>	-	(4) #AMAGI #HAYATAKA #KATSURAGI #KASAGI	IKOMA) *ASO) still KURANA) building
<u>CVL</u>	-	(3) #HOSHO #IBUKI #RYUHO	
<u>CVE</u>	-	(2) *KAIYO	1 unidentified (prob. sunk)
<u>CA</u>	(2) #TAKAO #MIOKO	(2) #TONE #AOBA	
<u>OCA</u>	-	6	
<u>CL</u>	-	(3) *KINU SAKAWA	#OYODO
<u>CLF</u>	-	(1) *KASHIMA	
<u>AV/CVS</u>	-	(1) AKITSUSHIMA	
<u>DD</u>	3	Approx. 30	
<u>SS</u>	5	60	

Non-operational status.
* Damaged.

ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	<u>Fighters</u>	<u>S/E Bombers</u>	<u>T/E Bombers</u>	<u>Recce</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Kuriles-Hokkaido	110	65	130	125	- 430
Tokyo Area	895	225	165	150	- 1335
Nagoya-Osaka Area	600	170	130	275	- 1225
Kure-Kyushu Area	725	60	90	260	- 1135
Korea	250	5	55	140	- 450
Manchuria	155	-	50	50	- 255
China	175	-	25	45	- 245
Formosa	174	20	49	25	- 268
In o China-Burma	30	-	5	15	- 50
Malaya-Sumatra	80	-	40	60	- 180
East N.E.I.	20	-	8	40	- 68
Carolines-Marshalls	-	-	-	12	- 12
TOTALS	3014	545	797	1197	- 5653